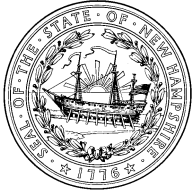


163 - 6/17/26



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

Lori A. Weaver  
Commissioner

Katja S. Fox  
Director

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301  
603-271-9544 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9544  
Fax: 603-271-4332 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

May 15, 2026

Her Excellency, Governor Kelly A. Ayotte  
and the Honorable Council  
State House  
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

**REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division for Behavioral Health, to enter into contracts with the Contractors listed below in an amount not to exceed \$1,256,082 to provide short-term housing to individuals in behavioral health crisis who are seeking services and do not otherwise have access to safe and stable housing in New Hampshire, with the option to renew for up to four (4) additional years, effective upon Governor and Council approval through June 30, 2027. 87% Federal Funds. 13% General Funds.

<b>Contractor Name</b>	<b>Vendor Code</b>	<b>Area Served</b>	<b>Contract Amount</b>
Friends of Recovery, New Hampshire dba Hope for New Hampshire Recovery (Manchester, NH)	159129-B001	Mental Health Region 7	\$628,041
Rise Above NH, LLC (Nashua, NH)	482256-B001	Mental Health Region 6	\$628,041
		<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$1,256,082</b>

Funds are available in the following accounts for State Fiscal Years 2026 and 2027, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

**See attached fiscal details.**

**EXPLANATION**

The purpose of this request is to provide short term housing for adults, 18 years and older, experiencing a behavioral health crisis who lack safe and stable housing in New Hampshire. These contracts that will support six (6) Short Term Crisis Housing beds in Mental Health Region 7 (Manchester area) and four (4) Short-Term Crisis Housing beds in Mental Health Region 6 (Nashua area) to offer a community-based alternative to hospitalization or institutionalization. Services will allow stays of up to seven days, or longer when clinically appropriate and approved, and are intended to promote stabilization, reduce crisis symptoms, and support continued engagement in care. Beds will be operational within 30 days of the contract effective date.

Short term crisis housing directly supports the Department's Mission Zero initiative, aimed at eliminating emergency room boarding, by reducing the number of individuals in behavioral health crisis who lack timely, appropriate community-based care options. By offering a safe setting for rapid stabilization, these programs divert individuals from emergency departments and inpatient units, easing system pressure and ensuring access to effective, least restrictive care. This approach strengthens continuity of services, promotes faster recovery, and reduces risks associated with untreated substance use disorders, including relapse and overdose. Overall, it improves the efficiency and flow of the statewide behavioral health system.

Approximately 211 individuals will be served annually.

The Department will monitor services by reviewing program requirements, aggregated data reports, and documentation of service delivery activities. The Department will conduct on-site quality reviews to confirm adherence to state and federal requirements and ensure services are being delivered at the anticipated scale and achieving the intended impact. The Department selected the Contractor through a competitive bid process using a Request for Applications (RFA) that was posted on the Department's website from November 19, 2025, through December 30, 2025. The Department received three (3) responses that were reviewed and scored by a team of qualified individuals. The Scoring Sheet is attached.

As referenced in Exhibit A of the attached agreements, the parties have the option to extend the agreements for up to four (4) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties, and Governor and Council approval.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request, people in crisis will not have access to short term housing beds, which will reduce stabilization options and increasing pressure on hospital emergency departments and inpatient settings. Individuals in behavioral health crisis may face longer waits for care, higher risk of relapse or overdose for those with substance use disorders, and a greater likelihood of relying on higher acuity services. These losses would limit diversion pathways, disrupt care flow, and increase reliance on more costly, resource intensive interventions across the system.

Source of Federal Funds: Assistance Listing Number # 93.788, FAIN # H79TI087843.

Respectfully submitted,



for:

Lori A. Weaver  
Commissioner

Fiscal Details

**05-95-92-920510-70400000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, DEPT, HHS: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIV, BUREAU OF DRUG AND ALCOHOL SERVICES, SOR GRANT**

100% Federal Funds

**Friends of Recovery, New Hampshire dba Hope for New Hampshire Recovery**

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Amount
2026	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92057076	\$98,533.50
2027	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92057076	\$92,849.00
2027	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	TBD	\$353,370.50
Sub Total				\$544,753.00

**Rise Above NH**

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Amount
2026	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92057076	\$98,533.50
2027	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92057076	\$92,849.00
2027	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	TBD	\$353,370.50
Sub Total				\$544,753.00

**05-95-92-922010-41170000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, DEPT, HHS: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIV, BUREAU OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES, CMH PROGRAM SUPPORT**

100% General Funds

**Friends of Recovery, New Hampshire dba Hope for New Hampshire Recovery**

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount
2026	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92204117	\$24,496.50
2027	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92204117	\$24,496.50
Sub Total				\$48,993.00

**Rise Above NH**

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount
2026	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92204117	\$24,496.50
2027	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92204117	\$24,496.50
Sub Total				\$48,993.00

**05-95-92-920510-33820000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, DEPT, HHS: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIV, BUREAU OF DRUG AND ALCOHOL SERVICES, GOVERNOR COMMISSION FUNDS**

100% General Funds

**Friends of Recovery, New Hampshire dba Hope for New Hampshire Recovery**

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount
2026	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92058511	\$34,295.00
2027	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92058511	\$0.00
Sub Total				\$34,295.00

**Rise Above NH**

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount
2026	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92058511	\$34,295.00
2027	102-500731	CONTRACTS FOR PROGRAM SERVI	92058511	\$0.00
Sub Total				\$34,295.00

**Overall Total \$1,256,082.00**

**Project ID #** RFA-2026-DBH-08-SHORT  
**Project Title** Short-Term Crisis Housing

	<b>Maximum Points Available</b>	Hope for NH Recovery (Manchester)	NH Respite LLC (Nashua)	Rise Above LLC (Nashua)
<b>Technical</b>				
Ability (Q1)	<b>400</b>	400	150	400
Experience (Q2)	<b>250</b>	200	200	225
SAMHSA Unified Performance Reporting Tool (SUPRT) (Q3)	<b>100</b>	85	65	90
Capacity/Staffing Plan (Q4)	<b>250</b>	175	150	250
<b>TOTAL POINTS</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>965</b>

**TOTAL PROPOSED VENDOR COST** *Not Applicable - No Cost Proposal for RFA*

<b>Reviewer Name</b>	<b>Title</b>
1 Glenda Leon	HUD Grant Manager
2 Cynthia Babonis	Chief Community Integration Officer
3 Ashley Manbodh	Community Mental Health Agreement (CMHA) Coordinator
4 Melissa Girard	State Opioid Response Finance Manager

**Subject:** Short-Term Crisis Housing (RFA-2026-DBH-08-SHORT-01)

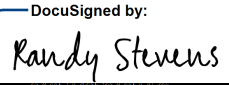
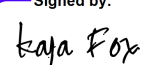

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Friends of Recovery, New Hampshire dba Hope for New Hampshire Recovery		1.4 Contractor Address 293 Wilson Street, Suite 101 Manchester, NH 03105	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number (603) 540-1285	1.6 Account Unit and Class TBD	1.7 Completion Date <b>6/30/2027</b>	1.8 Price Limitation \$628,041
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency Robert W. Moore, Director		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number (603) 271-9631	
1.11 Contractor Signature DocuSigned by:  Date: 5/15/2026		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Randy Stevens                      Executive Director	
1.13 State Agency Signature Signed by:  Date: 5/18/2026		1.14 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Katja Fox                              Director	
1.15 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel ( <i>if applicable</i> )  By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.16 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) ( <i>if applicable</i> )  By:  Robyn Guarino    Attorney    On: 5/18/2026			
1.17 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council ( <i>if applicable</i> )  G&C Item number: _____                      G&C Meeting Date: _____			

**2. SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 (“State”), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 (“Contractor”) to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference (“Services”).

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.13 (“Effective Date”).

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed.

3.3 Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope for Services provided in EXHIBIT B, in whole or in part, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to reduce or terminate the Services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction or termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account or source to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT C which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8. The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance

hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 The State’s liability under this Agreement shall be limited to monetary damages not to exceed the total fees paid. The Contractor agrees that it has an adequate remedy at law for any breach of this Agreement by the State and hereby waives any right to specific performance or other equitable remedies against the State.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal employment opportunity laws and the Governor’s order on Respect and Civility in the Workplace, Executive order 2020-01. In addition, if this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all federal executive orders, rules, regulations and statutes, and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor shall also comply with all applicable intellectual property laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of age, sex, sexual orientation, race, color, marital status, physical or mental disability, religious creed, national origin, gender identity, or gender expression, and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination, unless exempt by state or federal law. The Contractor shall ensure any subcontractors comply with these nondiscrimination requirements.

6.3 No payments or transfers of value by Contractor or its representatives in connection with this Agreement have or shall be made which have the purpose or effect of public or commercial bribery, or acceptance of or acquiescence in extortion, kickbacks, or other unlawful or improper means of obtaining business.

6.4. The Contractor agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor’s books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with this Agreement and all rules, regulations and orders pertaining to the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or any successor, shall be the State’s point of contact pertaining to this Agreement.

**8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder (“Event of Default”):

- 8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;
- 8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or
- 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely cured, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) calendar days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default, treat the Agreement as breached, terminate the Agreement and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

**9. TERMINATION.**

9.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 8, the State may, at its sole discretion, terminate the Agreement for any reason, in whole or in part, by thirty (30) calendar days written notice to the Contractor that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

9.2 In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall, at the State’s discretion, deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) calendar days after the date of termination, a report (“Termination Report”) describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. In addition, at the State’s discretion, the Contractor shall, within fifteen (15) calendar days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a transition plan for Services under the Agreement.

**10. PROPERTY OWNERSHIP/DISCLOSURE.**

10.1 As used in this Agreement, the word “Property” shall mean all data, information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

10.2 All data and any Property which has been received from the State, or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

10.3 Disclosure of data, information and other records shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A and/or other applicable law. Disclosure requires prior written approval of the State.

**11. CONTRACTOR’S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers’ compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.**

12.1 Contractor shall provide the State written notice at least fifteen (15) calendar days before any proposed assignment, delegation, or other transfer of any interest in this Agreement. No such assignment, delegation, or other transfer shall be effective without the written consent of the State.

12.2 For purposes of paragraph 12, a Change of Control shall constitute assignment. “Change of Control” means (a) merger, consolidation, or a transaction or series of related transactions in which a third party, together with its affiliates, becomes the direct or indirect owner of fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting shares or similar equity interests, or combined voting power of the Contractor, or (b) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Contractor.

12.3 None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without prior written notice and consent of the State.

12.4 The State is entitled to copies of all subcontracts and assignment agreements and shall not be bound by any provisions contained in a subcontract or an assignment agreement to which it is not a party.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State, its officers, and employees from and against all actions, claims, damages, demands, judgments, fines, liabilities, losses, and other expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys’ fees, arising out of or relating to this Agreement directly or indirectly arising from death, personal injury, property damage, intellectual property infringement, or other claims asserted against the State, its officers, or employees caused by the acts or omissions of negligence, reckless or willful misconduct, or fraud by the Contractor, its employees, agents, or subcontractors. The State shall not be liable for any costs incurred by the Contractor arising under this paragraph 13. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the State’s sovereign immunity, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and continuously maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 commercial general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate or excess; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all Property subject to subparagraph 10.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the Property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or any successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. At the request of the Contracting Officer, or any successor, the Contractor shall provide certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or any successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** A State's failure to enforce its rights with respect to any single or continuing breach of this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of the right of the State to later enforce any such rights or to enforce any other or any subsequent breach.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM.**

19.1 This Agreement shall be governed, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

19.2 Any actions arising out of this Agreement, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration, but must, instead, be brought and maintained in the Merrimack County Superior Court of New Hampshire which shall have exclusive jurisdiction thereof.

**20. CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of a conflict between the terms of this P-37 form (as modified in EXHIBIT A) and any other portion of this Agreement including any attachments thereto, the terms of the P-37 (as modified in EXHIBIT A) shall control.

**21. THIRD PARTIES.** This Agreement is being entered into for the sole benefit of the parties hereto, and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or will confer any legal or equitable right, benefit, or remedy of any nature upon any other person.

**22. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**23. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional or modifying provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT A are incorporated herein by reference.

**24. FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The Contractor, along with its agents and affiliates, shall, at its own cost and expense, execute any additional documents and take such further actions as may be reasonably required to carry out the provisions of this Agreement and give effect to the transactions contemplated hereby.

**25. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**26. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof.

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT A**

**Revisions to Standard Agreement Provisions**

1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions
  - 1.1. Paragraph 3, Effective Date/Completion of Services, is amended by deleting subparagraph 3.3., in its entirety and replacing it as follows:
    - 3.3. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7. The parties may extend the Agreement for up to four (4) additional years from the Completion Date, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties, and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
  - 1.2. Paragraph 6, Compliance by Contractor with Laws and Regulations/Equal Employment Opportunity, Subparagraph 6.1., is amended as follows:
    - 6.1. In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, RSA 151:21 Patients' Bill of Rights, civil rights and equal employment opportunity laws, and the Governor's order on Respect and Civility in the Workplace, Executive Order 2020-01. In addition, if this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all federal executive orders, rules, regulations and statutes, and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor shall also comply with all applicable intellectual property laws.
  - 1.3. Paragraph 12, Assignment/Delegation/Subcontracts, is amended by adding subparagraph 12.5., as follows:
    - 12.5. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions. The Contractor shall have written agreements with all subcontractors, specifying the work to be performed, and if applicable, a Business Associate Agreement in accordance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. Written agreements shall specify how corrective action shall be managed. The Contractor shall manage the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis and take corrective action as necessary. The Contractor shall annually provide the State with a list of all subcontractors provided for under this Agreement and notify the State of any inadequate subcontractor performance.

DS  
RS

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

**Scope of Services**

**1. Statement of Work**

- 1.1. The Contractor must provide short-term housing to adults, 18 years and older, in behavioral health crisis who are seeking services and do not otherwise have access to safe and stable housing in New Hampshire.
  - 1.1.1. Adults who had safe and stable housing prior to their behavioral health crisis, but for whom return to that housing is not safe due to their current behavioral health crisis, are eligible to use the Short-Term Crisis Housing beds.
  - 1.1.2. All adults with serious mental illness who are at risk of unnecessary institutionalization in New Hampshire Hospital or Glencliff Home and who are in behavioral health crisis and seeking services are eligible to use the Short-Term Crisis Housing beds.
- 1.2. The Contractor must provide eight (8) Short-Term Crisis Housing (STCH) beds physically located within Mental Health Region 7, Manchester Area, to serve individuals who are experiencing a behavioral health crisis that will serve as an alternative to hospitalization and/or institutionalization, defined as up to 7 days based on the individual's clinical needs, unless a different length of stay is clinically appropriate and approved in writing by the Department. STCH must be provided in a community-based environment structured to maximize stabilization and crisis reduction while maximizing retention in care.
- 1.3. The Contractor must ensure all STCH:
  - 1.3.1. Are operational within 30 calendar days following the Effective Date of this Agreement, unless otherwise approved by the Department;
  - 1.3.2. Receives referrals from the Department's designated New Hampshire Rapid Response crisis system (Access Point, Mobile Crisis, and Crisis Centers), Community Mental Health Centers, and Doorways;
  - 1.3.3. Collaborates with referral sources to provide transportation for individuals from the site of the crisis to the short-term crisis housing facility and to their home once stabilization has occurred;
  - 1.3.4. Complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act;
  - 1.3.5. Includes:
    - 1.3.5.1. At least one (1) bathroom with a sink, toilet, and a bathtub or shower;
    - 1.3.5.2. Specific sleeping areas designated for each individual;
    - 1.3.5.3. Common areas that must not be used as bedrooms;

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

- 1.3.5.4. Storage space for each individual's clothing and personal possessions;
- 1.3.5.5. Accommodations for the nutritional needs of the individual;
- 1.3.5.6. At least one (1) telephone for incoming and outgoing calls; and
- 1.3.5.7. A private area for individuals to access a telephone as needed;
- 1.3.6. Ensures an individual's stay at STCH is for up to 7 days based on the individual's needs, unless a different length of stay is clinically appropriate and approved in writing by the Department;
- 1.3.7. Is not co-located in a residential treatment center;
- 1.3.8. All beds must remain open and available for this service and not be utilized for another program or service;
- 1.3.9. Peer-based approach to behavioral health that emphasizes support from individuals with lived experience, fosters a sense of community, shared understanding, and empowerment throughout the recovery process utilizing training as directed by the Department;
- 1.3.10. Coordination and provision of referrals for necessary psychiatric services, social services, substance use services and medical aftercare services. The Contractor must:
  - 1.3.10.1. Work with the Department's designated New Hampshire Rapid Response crisis system (Access Point, Mobile Crisis, and Crisis Centers), Community Mental Health Centers, and Doorway contractors to coordinate services, including, but not limited to walk-in referrals as necessary; and
  - 1.3.10.2. Ensure information is shared in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.
- 1.3.11. Ensure STCH is available on a voluntary basis and allows individuals to come and go as needed to maintain involvement in and connection to school, work, and other recovery-oriented commitments and/or activities as appropriate to the individual's crisis treatment plan.
- 1.4. The Contractor must ensure that STCH addresses the following service framework:
  - 1.4.1. Treating people in the least-restrictive, recovery-oriented environment that support transitions back to the community;
  - 1.4.2. Requiring no medical clearance prior to admission.
- 1.5. Policy and Procedures



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

Effective Date of this Agreement.

1.9. Closed Loop Referral

1.9.1. The Contractor must utilize the Department's closed loop referral system whenever applicable to the services they provide for referrals between health and/or human service providers within New Hampshire for referral management and client care coordination. Utilization includes inputting information and data as necessary into the Department's referral solution as part of the NH Care Connections Network to facilitate referrals to participating providers, signing required Network Participation Agreement(s), and obtaining a participant specific consent for services.

1.9.2. The Contractor must utilize the Department's admission, discharge, transfer, and shared care insights solution whenever applicable to the services they provide for client care coordination and management between health providers within New Hampshire. Utilization includes inputting information and data as necessary into the Department's admission, discharge, transfer, and shared care insights platform as part of the NH Care Connections Network to facilitate referrals to participating providers and signing required Participation Agreement(s) for the admission, discharge, transfer, and shared care insights solution.

1.9.2.1. The Department's contracts with the closed loop referral and admission, discharge, and transfer vendors incorporate the costs of developing and maintaining the standards-based interface from which the Contractor may choose to configure their systems to communicate securely with the Department's NH Care Connections Network solutions. The Contractor may choose to interface with the Department's closed loop referral and/or the admission discharge transfer solution utilizing a Smart on FHIR or HL-7 standard interface process to connect individuals to health and social service providers. **The costs for the Contractor system or team to develop or utilize the standard Smart on FHIR or HL-7 based interface are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.**

1.10. SAMHSA Unified Performance Reporting Tool (SUPRT)

1.10.1. The Contractor must administer or coordinate the completion of SUPRT A and C baseline tool entries and associated re-assessments at six (6) months, one year, and discharge for all individuals receiving program services.

1.10.2. The Contractor must provide individuals served with clear guidance about the uses and disclosures of the information provided to

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

complete the SUPRT, the tools required to complete the SUPRT-C, and the use and disclosure of the Part 2 information or other PHI required in order to complete the SUPRT. The Contractor must also provide staff training regarding the confidentiality of the identifiable information included in the SUPRT.

1.10.3. The Contractor must ensure the SUPRT reporting tools are attempted at a minimum of the following intervals:

1.10.3.1. Baseline: Within 30 days of initial grant-covered service;

1.10.3.2. Six Month Re-assessment: Six months post baseline. The window for this tool entry opens five (5) months after the baseline tool entry and closes seven (7) months after the baseline for individuals still receiving services;

1.10.3.3. Annual Re-Assessment: One year post baseline. The window for this tool entry opens eleven (11) months after the baseline tool entry and closes thirteen (13) months after the baseline for individuals still receiving services; and

1.10.3.4. Closeout: Upon discharge from the initially referred service.

1.10.4. The Contractor must ensure completed SUPRT data is entered into the Department-approved system, at a minimum of the following intervals:

1.10.4.1. Baseline: Within 30 days of initial grant-covered service;

1.10.4.2. Six Month Re-assessment: Six months post baseline. The window for this tool entry opens five (5) months after the baseline tool entry and closes seven (7) months after the baseline for individuals still receiving services;

1.10.4.3. Annual Re-Assessment: One year post baseline. The window for this tool entry opens eleven (11) months after the baseline tool entry and closes thirteen (13) months after the baseline for individuals still receiving services; and

1.10.4.4. Closeout: Upon discharge from the initially referred service. The Contractor must document any loss of contact with participants in the Department-approved system using the appropriate process and protocols as defined by SAMHSA and through technical assistance provided under the SOR grant.

**1.11. State Opioid Response (SOR) Grant Standards**

1.11.1. The Contractor must ensure they, and any provider which referrals are made to:

DS  
RS

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

- 1.11.1.1. Only provide and/or prescribe medications for Opioid Use Disorder (OUD), as clinically appropriate, that are approved by the Food and Drug Administration;
- 1.11.1.2. Only provide medical withdrawal management services to individuals supported by SOR grant funds if the withdrawal management services are accompanied by the use of injectable extended-release naltrexone, as clinically appropriate;
- 1.11.1.3. Ensure staff trained in Presumptive Eligibility for Medicaid are available to assist individuals with public or private health insurance enrollment; and
- 1.11.1.4. Comply with 42 CFR Part 2 as applicable and related to any referrals and provider services.
- 1.11.2. The Contractor must ensure individuals receiving services, rendered from SOR funds, have a documented history or current diagnoses of Opioid Use Disorder or Stimulant Use Disorders (OUD/StimUD) or are at risk for such. Individuals at risk will include but are not limited to individuals with Serious Mental Illness.
- 1.11.3. The Contractor must ensure that SOR grant funds are not used to purchase, prescribe, or provide cannabis or for providing treatment using cannabis. The Contractor must ensure:
  - 1.11.3.1. Treatment in this context includes the treatment of OUD/StimUD;
  - 1.11.3.2. Grant funds are not provided to any individual or organization that provides or permits cannabis use for the purposes of treating substance use or mental health disorders; and
  - 1.11.3.3. This cannabis restriction applies to all subcontracts and Memorandums of Understanding that receive SOR funding.
- 1.11.4. The Contractor must utilize SOR funding, as needed, to ensure Naloxone kits are available to individuals receiving services through this Agreement.
  - 1.11.4.1. If the Contractor intends to distribute test strips, the Contractor must provide a test strip utilization plan to the Department for approval prior to implementation. The Contractor must ensure the utilization plan includes, but is not limited to:
    - 1.11.4.1.1.1. Internal policies for the distribution of test strips.
    - 1.11.4.1.1.2. Distribution methods and frequency.

DS  
RS

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

- 1.11.4.1.1.3. Other key data as requested by the Department.
- 1.11.5. The Contractor must provide services to eligible individuals who:
  - 1.11.5.1. Receive MOUD services from other providers, including the individual's primary care provider;
  - 1.11.5.2. Have co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders; or
  - 1.11.5.3. Are on medications and are taking those medications as prescribed regardless of the class of medication.
- 1.11.6. If applicable, the Contractor must ensure individuals who refuse to consent to information sharing with the Doorways do not receive services utilizing SOR funding.
- 1.11.7. If applicable, the Contractor must ensure individuals who rescind consent to information sharing with the Doorways do not receive any additional services utilizing SOR funding.
- 1.11.8. The Contractor must collaborate with the Department and other SOR funded vendors, as requested and directed by the Department, to improve SUPRT collection.
- 1.12. The Contractor must comply with all applicable Department, State of NH, SAMHSA, and other Federal terms, conditions, and requirements.
- 1.13. The Contractor must participate in meetings with the Department on a quarterly basis, or as otherwise requested by the Department.
- 1.14. The Contractor may be required to participate in on-site reviews conducted by the Department on an annual basis, or as otherwise requested by the Department.
- 1.15. The Contractor may be required to facilitate reviews of files conducted by the Department on an annual basis, or as otherwise requested by the Department.
- 1.16. Reporting
  - 1.16.1. The Contractor must submit monthly reports, as part of its required submissions to the Department's Phoenix system or other approved reporting system, including, but not limited to:
    - 1.16.1.1. Demographic information as requested by the Department.
    - 1.16.1.2. Time and date of arrival and discharge.
    - 1.16.1.3. Place of residence or homelessness.
    - 1.16.1.4. Method of arrival, such as law enforcement, or walk-ins.
    - 1.16.1.5. Diagnosis codes, where applicable.

RS

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

- 1.16.1.6. Referrals made.
- 1.16.1.7. Relevant and available natural supports.
- 1.16.1.8. Discharge disposition (community or higher level of care).
- 1.16.1.9. Number of referrals denied for admission, and reason(s).
- 1.16.1.10. Number of admissions.
- 1.16.1.11. Number of bed days.
- 1.16.1.12. Average length of stay.
- 1.16.2. The Contractor must report on sentinel events, as described in RSA 126-A:4,IV, to the Department within 24 hours of discovery of the sentinel event.
- 1.16.3. The Contractor may be required to provide other data and metrics to the Department in a format specified by the Department.
- 1.17. Background Checks
  - 1.17.1. Prior to permitting any individual to provide services under this Agreement, the Contractor must ensure that said individual has undergone:
    - 1.17.1.1. A criminal background check, at the Contractor's expense, and has no convictions for crimes that represent evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement;
    - 1.17.1.2. A name search of the Department's Bureau of Adult and Aging Services (BAAS) State Registry, pursuant to RSA 161-F:49, with results indicating no evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement; and
- 1.18. Confidential Data
  - 1.18.1. The Contractor must meet all information security and privacy requirements as set by the Department and in accordance with the Department's Information Security Requirements Exhibit as referenced below.
  - 1.18.2. The Contractor must ensure any individuals involved in delivering services through this Agreement sign an attestation agreeing to access, view, store, and discuss Confidential Data in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations and the Department's Information Security Requirements Exhibit. The Contractor must ensure said individuals have a justifiable business need to access confidential data. The Contractor must provide attestations upon Department request.

<sup>DS</sup>  
RS



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

- inconsistent with the approved policies, procedures, and/or agreement relating to system entry/access;
- 1.20.1.4. Not copy, share, distribute, sub-license, modify, reverse engineer, rent, or sell software licensed, developed, or being evaluated by the Department, and at all times must use utmost care to protect and keep such software strictly confidential in accordance with the license or any other agreement executed by the Department;
  - 1.20.1.5. Only use equipment, software, or subscription(s) authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;
  - 1.20.1.6. Not install non-standard software on any Department equipment unless authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;
  - 1.20.1.7. Agree that email and other electronic communication messages created, sent, and received on a Department-issued email system are the property of the Department of New Hampshire and to be used for business purposes only. Email is defined as "internal email systems" or "Department-funded email systems."
  - 1.20.1.8. Agree that use of email must follow Department and NH DoIT policies, standards, and/or guidelines; and
  - 1.20.1.9. Agree when utilizing the Department's email system:
    - 1.20.1.9.1. To only use a Department email address assigned to them with a "@affiliate.DHHS.NH.Gov".
    - 1.20.1.9.2. Include in the signature lines information identifying the End User as a non-Department workforce member; and
    - 1.20.1.9.3. Ensure the following confidentiality notice is embedded underneath the signature line:

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: "This message may contain information that is privileged and confidential and is intended only for the use of the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete this electronic message and any attachments from your system. Thank you for your cooperation."
  - 1.20.1.10. Contractor End Users with a Department issued email,

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

access or potential access to Confidential Data, and/or a workspace in a Department building/facility, must:

1.20.1.10.1. Complete the Department's Annual Information Security & Compliance Awareness Training prior to accessing, viewing, handling, hearing, or transmitting Department Data or Confidential Data.

1.20.1.10.2. Sign the Department's Business Use and Confidentiality Agreement and Asset Use Agreement, and the NH DoIT Department wide Computer Use Agreement upon execution of the Agreement and annually thereafter.

1.20.1.10.3. Only access the Department's intranet to view the Department's Policies and Procedures and Information Security webpages.

1.20.1.11. Contractor agrees, if any End User is found to be in violation of any of the above terms and conditions, said End User may face removal from the Agreement, and/or criminal and/or civil prosecution, if the act constitutes a violation of law.

1.20.1.12. Contractor agrees to notify the Department a minimum of three business days prior to any upcoming transfers or terminations of End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges. If End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges resign or are dismissed without advance notice, the Contractor agrees to notify the Department's Information Security Office or designee immediately.

**1.21. Contract End-of-Life Transition Services**

**1.21.1. General Requirements**

1.21.1.1. If applicable, upon early termination or expiration of the Agreement the parties agree to cooperate in good faith to effectuate a secure transition of the services ("Transition Services") from the Contractor to the Department and, if applicable, the new Contractor ("Recipient") engaged by the Department to assume the services. Ninety (90) days

KS

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

prior to the end-of the contract or unless otherwise specified by the Department, the Contractor must begin working with the Department and if applicable, the Recipient to develop a Data Transition Plan (DTP). The Department shall provide the DTP template to the Contractor.

- 1.21.1.2. The Contractor must assist the Recipient, in connection with the transition from the performance of Services by the Contractor and its End Users to the performance of such Services. This may include assistance with the secure transfer of records (electronic and hard copy), transition of historical data (electronic and hard copy), the transition of any such Service from the hardware, software, network and telecommunications equipment and internet-related information technology infrastructure (“Internal IT Systems”) of Contractor to the Internal IT Systems of the Recipient and cooperation with and assistance to any third-party consultants engaged by Recipient in connection with the Transition Services.
- 1.21.1.3. If a system, database, hardware, software, and/or software licenses (Tools) was purchased or created to manage, track, and/or store Department Data in relationship to this contract said Tools will be inventoried and returned to the Department, along with the inventory document, once transition of Department data is complete.
- 1.21.1.4. The internal planning of the Transition Services by the Contractor and its End Users shall be provided to the Department and if applicable the Recipient in a timely manner. Any such Transition Services shall be deemed to be Services for purposes of this Agreement.
- 1.21.1.5. In the event the data Transition extend beyond the end of the Agreement, the Contractor agrees that the Information Security Requirements, and if applicable, the Department’s Business Associate Agreement terms and conditions remain in effect until the Data Transition is accepted as complete by the Department.
- 1.21.1.6. In the event the Contractor has comingled Department Data and the destruction or Transition of said data is not feasible, the Department and Contractor will jointly evaluate regulatory and professional standards<sup>DS</sup> for retention requirements prior to destruction, refer to the

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

terms and conditions of the Department's DHHS Information Security Requirements Exhibit.

- 1.21.2. Completion of Transition Services
  - 1.21.2.1. Each service or transition phase shall be deemed completed (and the transition process finalized) at the end of fifteen (15) business days after the product, resulting from the Service, is delivered to the Department and/or the Recipient in accordance with the mutually agreed upon Transition plan, unless within said fifteen (15) business day term the Contractor notifies the Department of an issue requiring additional time to complete said product.
  - 1.21.2.2. Once all parties agree the data has been migrated the Contractor will have thirty (30) days to destroy the data per the terms and conditions of the Department's Information Security Requirements Exhibit.
- 1.21.3. Disagreement over Transition Services Results
  - 1.21.3.1. In the event the Department is not satisfied with the results of the Transition Service, the Department shall notify the Contractor, in writing, stating the reason for the lack of satisfaction within fifteen (15) business days of the final product or at any time during the data Transition process. The Parties shall discuss the actions to be taken to resolve the disagreement or issue. If an agreement is not reached, at any time the Department shall be entitled to initiate actions in accordance with the Agreement.

**2. Exhibits Incorporated**

- 2.1. The Contractor must comply with all Exhibit D Federal Requirements, which are attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
- 2.2. The Contractor must manage all confidential data related to this Agreement in accordance with the terms of Exhibit E, DHHS Information Security Requirements.
- 2.3. The Contractor must use and disclose Protected Health Information in compliance with the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information (Privacy Rule) (45 CFR Parts 160 and 164) under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996, and in accordance with the attached Exhibit F, Business Associate Agreement, which has been executed by the parties.

**3. Additional Terms**

RFA-2026-DBH-08-SHORT-01

B-2.1

Contractor Initials

DS  
RS

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

**3.1. Impacts Resulting from Court Orders or Legislative Changes**

3.1.1. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future state or federal legislation or court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

**3.2. Federal Civil Rights Laws Compliance: Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Programs and Services**

3.2.1. The Contractor must submit:

3.2.1.1. A detailed description of the language assistance services, within ten (10) days of the Effective Date of the Agreement, to be provided to ensure meaningful access to programs and/or services to individuals with limited English proficiency; individuals who are deaf or have hearing loss; individuals who are blind or have low vision; and individuals who have speech challenges.

3.2.1.2. A written attestation, within forty-five (45) days of the Effective Date of the Agreement and annually thereafter, that all personnel involved the provision of services to individuals under this Agreement have completed, within the last twelve (12) months, the Contractor Required Training Video on Civil Rights-related Provisions in DHHS Procurement Processes, which is accessible on the Department's website (<https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/doing-business-dhhs/civil-right-compliance-dhhs-vendors>); and

3.2.1.3. The Department's Federal Civil Rights Compliance Checklist within ten (10) days of the Effective Date of the Agreement. The Federal Civil Rights Compliance Checklist must have been completed within the last twelve (12) months and is accessible on the Department's website (<https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/doing-business-dhhs/civil-right-compliance-dhhs-vendors>).

**3.3. Credits and Copyright Ownership**

3.3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Agreement must include the following statement, "The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New

of New  
KS

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.”

- 3.3.2. All materials produced or purchased under the Agreement must have prior approval from the Department before printing, production, distribution or use.
- 3.3.3. The Department must retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to reports, protocols, guidelines, brochures, posters, and resource directories.
- 3.3.4. The Contractor must not reproduce any materials produced under the Agreement without prior written approval from the Department.

**3.4. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations**

- 3.4.1. In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor must comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which must impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit must be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Agreement the facilities must comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and must be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.

**4. Records**

- 4.1. The Contractor must keep records that include, but are not limited to:
  - 4.1.1. Books, records, documents and other electronic or physical data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor.
  - 4.1.2. All records must be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices, which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions,

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

---

labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.

- 4.1.3. Records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
- 4.2. During the term of this Agreement and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives must have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Agreement for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
- 4.3. If, upon further review, the Department must disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder, the Department retains the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

DS  
RS

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT C**

**Payment Terms**

1. This Agreement is funded by:
  - 1.1. 87% Federal funds, State Opioid Response (SOR), as awarded on September 20, 2025, by the DHHS, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, ALN 93.788, FAIN H79TI087843.
  - 1.2. 13% General funds.
2. For the purposes of this Agreement the Department has identified:
  - 2.1. The Contractor as a Contractor, based on criteria specified in 2 CFR §200.331.
  - 2.2. The Agreement as NON-R&D, in accordance with 2 CFR §200.332.
  - 2.3. The Indirect Cost Rate for this Agreement as 0%.
3. Payment shall be made at an all-inclusive rate of \$214.88 per one 24-hour period for services provided to each individual served in the fulfillment of this Agreement, as specified in Exhibit B Scope of Work. The Contractor must ensure that:
  - 3.1. All services listed in the Scope of Services have been provided to the individual for a minimum of five (5) hours during one 24-hour period;
  - 3.2. Billing is submitted for occupied beds only that meet the criteria specified within this Section 3.
4. The Contractor shall submit an invoice to the Department no later than the fifteenth (15th) working day of the month following the month in which the services were provided. The Contractor shall ensure each invoice:
  - 4.1. Includes the Contractor's Vendor Number issued upon registering with New Hampshire Department of Administrative Services.
  - 4.2. Is submitted in a format as provided by or otherwise acceptable to the Department.
  - 4.3. Identifies and requests payment in accordance with Section 3 above.
  - 4.4. Includes supporting documentation with each invoice, including, but not limited to, proof of expenditures, receipts for purchases, time sheets, and payroll records, as applicable.
  - 4.5. Is completed, dated and returned to the Department to initiate payment.
  - 4.6. Is assigned an electronic signature and is emailed to [invoicesforcontracts@dhhs.nh.gov](mailto:invoicesforcontracts@dhhs.nh.gov) or mailed to:

Financial Manager  
Department of Health and Human Services

DS  
RS

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT C**

105 Pleasant Street  
Concord, NH 03301

5. The Department shall make payments to the Contractor within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of each invoice and any required supporting documentation, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice.
6. The final invoice and any required supporting documentation shall be due to the Department no later than forty (40) calendar days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7 Completion Date.
7. Notwithstanding Paragraph 18 of the General Provisions Form P-37, changes limited to adjusting direct and indirect cost amounts within the price limitation and adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years and budget class lines through the Budget Office may be made by written agreement of both parties, without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.
8. If applicable, the Contractor must notify the Department of any revisions, updates, or extensions to the Contractor's federal negotiated indirect cost rate agreement (NICRA) by submitting a copy of the revised NICRA to the Department within five (5) business days of the Contractor's receipt of the NICRA from the cognizant federal agency.
9. Audits
  - 9.1. The Contractor must email an annual audit to dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov if any of the following conditions exist:
    - 9.1.1. Condition A - The Contractor is subject to a Single Audit pursuant to 2 CFR 200.501 Audit Requirements.
    - 9.1.2. Condition B - The Contractor is subject to audit pursuant to the requirements of NH RSA 7:28, III-b.
    - 9.1.3. Condition C - The Contractor is a public company and required by Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations to submit an annual financial audit.
  - 9.2. If Condition A exists, the Contractor must submit an annual Single Audit performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant (CPA) to dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year, conducted in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal awards.
    - 9.2.1. The Contractor must submit a copy of any Single Audit findings and any associated corrective action plans. The Contractor

<sup>DS</sup>  
RS

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT C**

must submit quarterly progress reports on the status of implementation of the corrective action plan.

- 9.3. If Condition B or Condition C exists, the Contractor must submit an annual financial audit performed by an independent CPA within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year.
- 9.4. The Contractor, regardless of the funding source and/or whether Conditions A, B, or C exist, may be required to submit annual financial audits performed by an independent CPA upon request by the Department.
- 9.5. In addition to, and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Agreement, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and must return to the Department all payments made under the Agreement to which exception has been taken, or which have been disallowed because of such an exception, within sixty (60) days.
10. If applicable, the Contractor must request disposition instructions from the Department for any equipment, based on 2 CFR 200.313, purchased using funds provided under this Agreement.

DS  
RS

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### SECTION A: CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

#### ALTERNATIVE I - FOR CONTRACTORS OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by contractors (and by inference, sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a contractor (and by inference, sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each Agreement during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the Agreement. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of Agreements, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner  
NH Department of Health and Human Services  
129 Pleasant Street  
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The Contractor certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Agreement be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the Agreement, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

- 
- 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every contract officer on whose contract activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Agreement;
  - 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
    - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
    - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
  - 1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific Agreement.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check  if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### SECTION B: CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES – CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):

- \*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
- \*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
- \*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
- \*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
- \*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
- \*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-contractor).
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub- contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, see <https://omb.report/icr/201009-0348-022/doc/20388401>
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

DS  
KS

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### SECTION C: CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 12689 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this Agreement, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this Agreement is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See <https://www.govinfo.gov/app/details/CFR-2004-title45-vol1/CFR-2004-title45-vol1-part76/context>.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this Agreement that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties) <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-22/chapter-V/part-513>.

DS  
KS

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

---

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

### PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (Agreement) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. Are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

### LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (Agreement), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (Agreement).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (Agreement) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### SECTION D: CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor’s representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

The Contractor will comply, and will require any subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal requirements, which may include but are not limited to:

1. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (2 CFR 200).
2. The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
3. The Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
4. The Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
5. The Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
6. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
7. The Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
8. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
9. 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
10. 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.
11. The Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) which seeks to protect human health and the environment from emissions that pollute ambient, or outdoor, air.

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

12. The Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387) which establishes the basic structure for regulating discharges of pollutants into the waters of the United States and regulating quality standards for surface waters.
13. Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) (41 U.S.C. 1908) which establishes administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.
14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701–3708) which establishes that all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).
15. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement 37 CFR § 401.2 (a) which establishes the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the Agreement. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of Agreements, or government wide suspension or debarment.

In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor’s representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

---

### SECTION E: CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### SECTION F: CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$30,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$30,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$30,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$30,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any sub award or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique Entity Identifier (SAM UEI; DUNS#)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC. Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### FORM A

As the Grantee identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The UEI (SAM.gov) number for your entity is: DB62NP4MFTC1
2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

NO  YES

If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

NO  YES

If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor Name: Friends of Recovery NH dba Hope for NH Recovery

5/15/2026  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

DocuSigned by:  
*Randy Stevens*  
Name: Randy Stevens  
Title: Executive Director

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

##### A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
2. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.
3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
5. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss

Contractor Initials



## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.
8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.
9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

#### I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

##### A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.

1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

Contractor Initials

DS  
RS

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.
3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
6. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

#### II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
2. Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
3. Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.

Contractor Initials

<sup>DS</sup>  
RS

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.
9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

### III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

#### A. Retention

1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
3. The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, antihacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

Contractor Initials

DS  
RS

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

#### B. Disposition

1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
2. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

#### IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

- A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:
  1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
  2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

Contractor Initials

DS  
RS

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.
7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent

Contractor Initials

DS  
RS

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.
13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at <https://www.nh.gov/doi/vendor/index.htm> for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.
14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
  - a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.
  - b. safeguard this information at all times.
  - c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.

Contractor Initials

DS  
RS

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

- d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
- e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.
- f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
- g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
- h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
- i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

#### V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

1. Identify Incidents;
2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;

Contractor Initials

DS  
RS

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and
5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

#### VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov B.

DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

Contractor Initials 

Date 5/15/2026



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human**

**Exhibit F**

**BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement (Form P-37) (“Agreement”), and any of its agents who receive use or have access to protected health information (PHI), as defined herein, shall be referred to as the “Business Associate.” The State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, “Department” shall be referred to as the “Covered Entity,” The Contractor and the Department are collectively referred to as “the parties.”

The parties agree, to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191, the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162, and 164 (HIPAA), provisions of the HITECH Act, Title XIII, Subtitle D, Parts 1&2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, 42 USC 17934, et sec., applicable to business associates, and as applicable, to be bound by the provisions of the Confidentiality of Substance Use Disorder Patient Records, 42 USC s. 290 dd-2, 42 CFR Part 2, (Part 2), as any of these laws and regulations may be amended from time to time.

(1) Definitions

- a. The following terms shall have the same meaning as defined in HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and Part 2, as they may be amended from time to time:
  - “Breach,” “Designated Record Set,” “Data Aggregation,” Designated Record Set,” “Health Care Operations,” “HITECH Act,” “Individual,” “Privacy Rule,” “Required by law,” “Security Rule,” and “Secretary.”
- b. Business Associate Agreement, (BAA) means the Business Associate Agreement that includes privacy and confidentiality requirements of the Business Associate working with PHI and as applicable, Part 2 record(s) on behalf of the Covered Entity under the Agreement.
- c. “Constructively Identifiable,” means there is a reasonable basis to believe that the information could be used, alone or in combination with other reasonably available information, by an anticipated recipient to identify an individual who is a subject of the information.
- d. “Protected Health Information” (“PHI”) as used in the Agreement and the BAA, means protected health information defined in HIPAA 45 CFR 160.103, limited to the information created, received, or used by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity, and includes any Part 2 records, if applicable, as defined below.
- e. “Part 2 record” means any patient “Record,” relating to a “Patient,” and “Patient Identifying Information,” as defined in 42 CFR Part 2.11.
- f. “Unsecured Protected Health Information” means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

(2) Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information

- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain, store, or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not

Contractor Initials RS

Date 5/15/2026



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human**

**Exhibit F**

limited to all its directors, officers, employees, and agents, shall protect any PHI as required by HIPAA and 42 CFR Part 2, and not use, disclose, maintain, store, or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of HIPAA or 42 CFR Part 2.

- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI, as applicable:
  - I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
  - II. As required by law, according to the terms set forth in paragraph c. and d. below;
  - III. According to the HIPAA minimum necessary standard;
  - IV. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of the Covered Entity; and
  - V. Data that is de-identified or aggregated and remains constructively identifiable may not be used for any purpose outside the performance of the Agreement.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the BAA or the Agreement to disclose PHI to any third party or subcontractor prior to making any disclosure, the Business Associate must obtain, a business associate agreement or other agreement with the third party or subcontractor, that complies with HIPAA and ensures that all requirements and restrictions placed on the Business Associate as part of this BAA with the Covered Entity, are included in those business associate agreements with the third party or subcontractor.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, disclose any PHI in response to a request or demand for disclosure, such as by a subpoena or court order, on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity can determine how to best protect the PHI. If Covered Entity objects to the disclosure, the Business Associate agrees to refrain from disclosing the PHI and shall cooperate with the Covered Entity in any effort the Covered Entity undertakes to contest the request for disclosure, subpoena, or other legal process. If applicable relating to Part 2 records, the Business Associate shall resist any efforts to access part 2 records in any judicial proceeding.

(3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate

- a. Business Associate shall implement appropriate safeguards to prevent unauthorized use or disclosure of all PHI in accordance with HIPAA Privacy Rule and Security Rule with regard to electronic PHI, and Part 2, as applicable.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer at the following email address, DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov after the Business Associate has determined that any use or disclosure not provided for by its contract, including any known or suspected privacy or security incident or breach has occurred potentially exposing or compromising the PHI. This includes inadvertent or accidental uses or disclosures or breaches of unsecured protected health information.
- c. In the event of a breach, the Business Associate shall comply with the terms of this Business Associate Agreement, all applicable state and federal laws and regulations and any additional requirements of the Agreement.
- d. The Business Associate shall perform a risk assessment, based on the information available at the time it becomes aware of any known or suspected privacy or

Exhibit F

Business Associate Agreement  
Page 2 of 5

V 2.0

Contractor Initials

RS

Date 5/15/2026



## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human

### Exhibit F

security breach as described above and communicate the risk assessment to the Covered Entity. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- I. The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - II. The unauthorized person who accessed, used, disclosed, or received the protected health information;
  - III. Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed; and
  - IV. How the risk of loss of confidentiality to the protected health information has been mitigated.
- e. The Business Associate shall complete a risk assessment report at the conclusion of its incident or breach investigation and provide the findings in a written report to the Covered Entity as soon as practicable after the conclusion of the Business Associate's investigation.
  - f. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the US Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the Business Associate's and the Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, and Part 2, if applicable.
  - g. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the BAA to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein.
  - h. Within ten (10) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the BAA and the Agreement.
  - i. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
  - j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
  - k. Business Associate shall document any disclosures of PHI and information related to any disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
  - l. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in

Exhibit F

Business Associate Agreement  
Page 3 of 5

Contractor Initials

PHI<sup>DS</sup>  
RS

V 2.0

Date 5/15/2026



## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human

### Exhibit F

accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

- m. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within five (5) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- n. Within thirty (30) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-ups of such PHI in any form or platform.
- VI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, or if retention is governed by state or federal law, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible for as long as the Business Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

#### (4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- a. Covered Entity shall post a current version of the Notice of the Privacy Practices on the Covered Entity's website:  
  
<https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/oos/hipaa/publications.htm> in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this BAA, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

#### (5) Termination of Agreement for Cause

- a. In addition to the General Provisions (P-37) of the Agreement, the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity.

#### (6) Miscellaneous

- a. Definitions, Laws, and Regulatory References. All laws and regulations <sup>used,</sup>

Exhibit F

Business Associate Agreement

Page 4 of 5

V 2.0

Contractor Initials DS  
RS

Date 5/15/2026



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human

Exhibit F

herein, shall refer to those laws and regulations as amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Business Associate Agreement, to a Section in HIPAA or 42 Part 2, means the Section as in effect or as amended.

- b. Change in law - Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary from time to time for the Covered Entity and/or Business Associate to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, 42 CFR Part 2 other applicable federal and state law.
c. Data Ownership - The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
d. Interpretation - The parties agree that any ambiguity in the BAA and the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity and the Business Associate to comply with HIPAA and 42 CFR Part 2.
e. Segregation - If any term or condition of this BAA or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this BAA are declared severable.
f. Survival - Provisions in this BAA regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the BAA in section (3) g. and (3) n.l., and the defense and indemnification provisions of the General Provisions (P-37) of the Agreement, shall survive the termination of the BAA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Business Associate Agreement.

Department of Health and Human Services

Friends of Recovery NH dba Hope for NH Recovery

The State

Name of the Contractor

Signed by: Katja Fox

DocuSigned by: Randy Stevens

Signature of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

Katja Fox

Randy Stevens

Name of Authorized Representative

Name of Authorized Representative

Director

Executive Director

Title of Authorized Representative

Title of Authorized Representative

5/18/2026

5/15/2026

Date

Date

Exhibit F

Contractor Initials RS

# State of New Hampshire

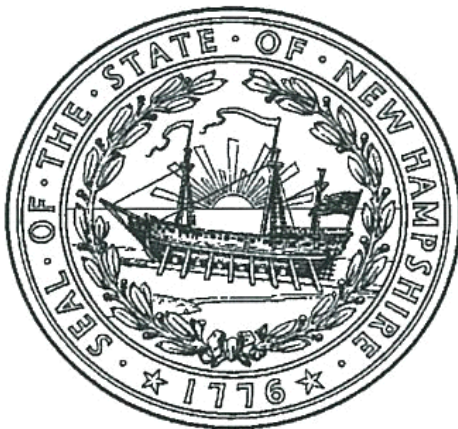
## Department of State

### CERTIFICATE

I, David M. Scanlan, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that FRIENDS OF RECOVERY, NEW HAMPSHIRE is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on August 08, 2000. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: **354680**

Certificate Number: **0007929014**



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 14th day of May A.D. 2026.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Scanlan", is written over a faint circular outline.

David M. Scanlan  
Secretary of State

# State of New Hampshire

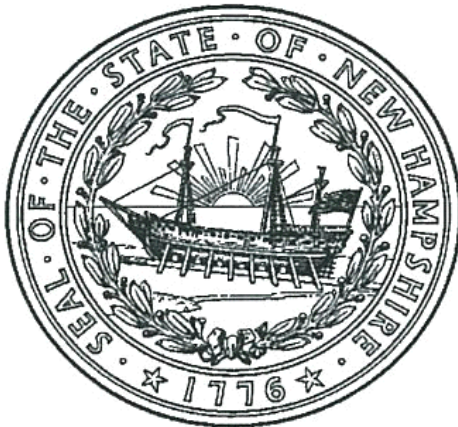
## Department of State

### CERTIFICATE

I, David M. Scanlan, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that HOPE FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE RECOVERY is a New Hampshire Trade Name registered to transact business in New Hampshire on August 23, 2013. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: **696655**

Certificate Number: **0007928298**



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 13th day of May A.D. 2026.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Scanlan", written over a faint circular outline.

David M. Scanlan  
Secretary of State

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY**

I, Jacob Young, hereby certify that:  
(Name of the elected Officer of the Corporation/LLC; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of Friends of Recovery, New Hampshire dba Hope for New Hampshire Recovery.

2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly called and held on May 1, 2026, at which a quorum of the Directors/shareholders were present and voting.  
(Date)

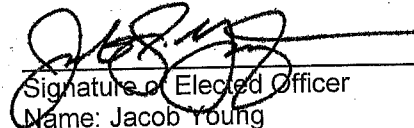
**VOTED:** That Randy Stevens, Executive Director (may list more than one person)  
(Name and Title of Contract Signatory)

is duly authorized on behalf of Friends of Recovery, New Hampshire dba Hope for New Hampshire Recovery to enter into contracts or agreements with the State

of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority was **valid thirty (30) days prior to and remains valid for thirty (30) days** from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: 5/15/26

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Elected Officer  
Name: Jacob Young  
Title: Board Chair



# NONPROFIT COVER SHEET

**A. Entity Name:** Friends of Recovery, New Hampshire \_\_\_\_\_

**B. Entity's Contact Information:**

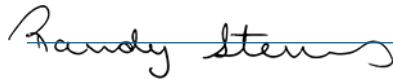
**For Records Requests (e.g., resumes of key personnel; audited financial statements):**

Name / Phone / Email: Zachariah Stafford / 603-935-7524 / zach@recoverynh.org

**Person responsible for Accuracy and Completeness of information provided:**

Name: Randy Stevens

Title: Executive Director

Signature:  \_\_\_\_\_

**C. List Board of Directors and Affiliations**

<u>Name (Identify any additional role(s) in Parentheses)</u> E.g., John Doe (President)	<u>Affiliations</u>
<b>Jacob Young (Board Chair)</b>	
<b>Bret Smith (Secretary)</b>	
<b>Jefry Arnaud</b>	
<b>Wanda Castillo</b>	
<b>Michael Ramshaw (Chair Elect)</b>	
<b>Robert Pinciario</b>	
<b>Tiffany Waddington (Treasurer)</b>	
<b>Jennifer Packard</b>	

**D. List Key Personnel** (Resumes must be available upon request to the person(s) listed in section B or may be attached):

<u>Name</u>	<u>Role</u>	<u>Annual Salary</u>	<u>Amount Paid From This Contract</u>
<b>Randy Stevens</b>	Executive Director	89,999.99	4499.99
<b>Melissa Kimball</b>	Deputy Director	65,000.00	3250.00
<b>Zachariah Stafford</b>	Operations Manager	44,720.00	2236
<b>Dave Cote</b>	Compliance Director	69,999.98	3499.95

**DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL ACTIVITIES INVOLVING THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE OR ANOTHER GOVERNMENT ENTITY**

**E. Check one of the following:**

- The entity is **not currently or has not been** party to any legal proceeding involving the State of New Hampshire (or any agency or subdivision thereof) or any other state/federal government entity before any adjudicative body in any jurisdiction **OR**
- The entity is or has been party to one or more legal proceedings as set forth above. Identify the jurisdiction, court or other adjudicative body, case number, and briefly describe the nature of the proceeding (Attached extra sheet if necessary).
- 
- 
- 

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS UNIT COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION**

**F. Check one of the following:**

- is registered and in good standing with the New Hampshire Department of Justice Charitable Trusts Unit (\*\* see note below) **or** has submitted a complete application for registration to the Charitable Trusts Unit and is awaiting a registration determination **OR**
- is not required to register with the Charitable Trusts Unit because it is neither tax-exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code nor engages in charitable solicitations in the State of New Hampshire **OR**
- is exempt from registration with the Charitable Trusts Unit because it is a federal or state government, agency, or subdivision or is a religious organization, an integrated auxiliary of a religious organization, or is a convention or association of churches.

\*\* Note: Attached screen shot from the DOJ Registered Charities List found at:

<https://mm.nh.gov/files/uploads/doj/remote-docs/registered-charities.pdf>

14010	Friends of Recovery NH	293 Wilson Street	Manchester	NH	03103	G	11/15/2026
-------	------------------------	-------------------	------------	----	-------	---	------------

**FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES**

**G. Check one the following:**

- [ ] The organization hired an outside firm to audit its financial statements or to prepare GAAP-compliant financial statements for its most recently completed fiscal year. If so, please ensure that the financial statements and audit results are available to be requested from the contact listed on Page 1 (audited financials may be attached) **OR**
- [] The above does not apply, but the organization filed an IRS Form 990 or Form 990-EZ for its most recently completed fiscal year. Please attach that IRS Form 990 or Form 990-EZ to the submission. (Form 990 Schedule B is not required) **OR**
- [ ] ***If neither of the above apply***, complete the Income Statement and Balance Sheet below with the following basic financial information from the organization’s most recently completed fiscal year:

**1. INCOME STATEMENT**

	<u>Revenue</u>		<u>Expenses</u>
<i>Grants</i>	\$	<i>Compensation of officers, directors, and key personnel</i>	\$
<i>Donations</i>	\$		
<i>Program Services Revenue</i>	\$	<i>Other salaries &amp; wages</i>	\$
<i>Interest &amp; Dividends</i>	\$	<i>Payroll taxes &amp; employee benefits</i>	\$
<i>All other Revenue</i>	\$	<i>Occupancy, rent, utilities, and insurance</i>	\$
<u>Total Revenue</u>	\$	<i>Printing, publications, postage, office supplies, and IT</i>	\$
		<i>All other expenses</i>	\$
		<u>Total Expenses</u>	\$

## 2. BALANCE SHEET

<u>Assets</u>		<u>Liabilities</u>	
<i>Cash &amp; Equivalents</i>	\$	<i>Accounts Payable</i>	\$
<i>Investments</i>	\$	<i>Loans Payable</i>	\$
<i>Real Estate (less any depreciation)</i>	\$	<i>All other liabilities</i>	\$
<i>Other Property &amp; Equipment (less any depreciation)</i>	\$	<u>Total Liabilities</u>	\$
<i>Pledges, grants, accounts receivable</i>	\$		
<i>All other assets</i>	\$		
<u>Total Assets</u>	\$		



HOPE for New Hampshire Recovery  
293 Wilson Street #101, Manchester NH 03103  
Tel (603) 935-7524 Fax (603) 232-3758  
<http://recoverynh.org>

## Mission Statement

I Matter, You Matter, We Matter: Connecting People to Recovery Through Community.

Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

**2023**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

**Open to Public Inspection**

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

**A For the 2023 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01/23, and ending 06/30/24**

<b>B</b> Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	<b>C</b> Name of organization <p style="text-align: center;"><b>FRIENDS OF RECOVERY NH</b></p> Doing business as <b>HOPE FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE RECOVERY</b> Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) <b>293 WILSON STREET</b> Room/suite City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code <p style="text-align: center;"><b>MANCHESTER NH 03103</b></p>	<b>D</b> Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;"><b>02-0521502</b></p> <b>E</b> Telephone number <p style="text-align: center;"><b>603-935-7524</b></p> <b>G</b> Gross receipts\$ <b>526,956</b>
<b>F</b> Name and address of principal officer: <p style="text-align: center;"><b>RANDY STEVENS</b>  <b>293 WILSON STREET</b>  <b>MANCHESTER NH 03103</b></p>		<b>H(a)</b> Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. See instructions
<b>I</b> Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527		<b>H(c)</b> Group exemption number
<b>J</b> Website: <b>WWW.RECOVERYNH.ORG</b>		<b>L</b> Year of formation: <b>2001</b>
<b>K</b> Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<b>M</b> State of legal domicile: <b>NH</b>

**Part I Summary**

<b>Activities &amp; Governance</b>	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <b>FRIENDS OF RECOVERY, NH D/B/A HOPE FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE RECOVERY'S MISSION IS TO SUPPORT PEOPLE IMPACTED BY ADDICTION THROUGH LIVED EXPERIENCE ON THEIR PATH TO WELL-BEING.</b>		
	2	Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>
	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>
	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2023 (Part V, line 2a)	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>
	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>
		7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	<b>7a</b>
	7b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	<b>7b</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	<b>Prior Year</b>	<b>Current Year</b>
	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	<b>419,505</b>	<b>496,321</b>
	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	<b>39,841</b>	<b>21,052</b>
	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,834</b>
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>8,016</b>	<b>-9,401</b>
			<b>469,262</b>	<b>509,806</b>
<b>Expenses</b>	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		<b>0</b>
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		<b>0</b>
	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	<b>352,992</b>	<b>353,063</b>
	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		<b>0</b>
		<b>b</b> Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) <b>35,341</b>		
	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	<b>169,118</b>	<b>205,715</b>
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>522,110</b>	<b>558,778</b>	
	19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	<b>-52,848</b>	<b>-48,972</b>	
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	<b>Beginning of Current Year</b>	<b>End of Year</b>
	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	<b>1,582,981</b>	<b>1,454,966</b>
	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	<b>419,206</b>	<b>340,163</b>
		<b>1,163,775</b>	<b>1,114,803</b>	

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Sign Here</b>	Signature of officer <b>RANDY STEVENS</b>		Date
	Type or print name and title <b>EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</b>		
<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Print/Type preparer's name <b>MONIQUE PRATTE</b>	Preparer's signature <b>MONIQUE PRATTE</b>	Date <b>11/12/24</b>
	Firm's name <b>GELINAS &amp; PRATTE, CPA</b>	Firm's EIN <b>87-1674654</b>	Check <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if self-employed PTIN <b>P01025530</b>
	Firm's address <b>36 SALMON ST MANCHESTER, NH 03104-3021</b>	Phone no. <b>603-625-8931</b>	

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions  Yes  No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

**FRIENDS OF RECOVERY, NH D/B/A HOPE FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE RECOVERY'S MISSION IS TO SUPPORT PEOPLE IMPACTED BY ADDICTION THROUGH LIVED EXPERIENCE ON THEIR PATH TO WELL-BEING.**

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?  Yes  No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?  Yes  No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ **365,263** including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

**RAISE AWARENESS AND EDUCATE THE GENERAL PUBLIC ABOUT THE NATURE OF ADDICTION, THE EFFECTIVENESS OF TREATMENT, AND THE VALUE OF HOPE AND RECOVERY THROUGH COMMUNITY AWARENESS AND EDUCATION INITIATIVES, ADDICTION CARE MANAGEMENT, PEER-TO-PEER SERVICES, AND WORKPLACE WELLNESS PROGRAMS.**

4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

**N/A**

4c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

**N/A**

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e Total program service expenses **365,263**

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	X	
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	X	
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	X	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		X

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)**

		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a	<b>Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions).		
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in noncash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		
36	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? <b>Note:</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	

<b>Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance</b> (continued)		Yes	No			
<b>2a</b>	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	<b>2a</b>	<b>26</b>			
<b>b</b>	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	<b>2b</b>		<b>X</b>		
<b>3a</b>	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	<b>3a</b>			<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	<b>3b</b>				
<b>4a</b>	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	<b>4a</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).					
<b>5a</b>	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	<b>5a</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	<b>5b</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	<b>5c</b>				
<b>6a</b>	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	<b>6a</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	<b>6b</b>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>					
<b>a</b>	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	<b>7a</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	<b>7b</b>				
<b>c</b>	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	<b>7c</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>d</b>	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	<b>7d</b>				
<b>e</b>	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	<b>7e</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>f</b>	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	<b>7f</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>g</b>	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	<b>7g</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>h</b>	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	<b>7h</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	<b>8</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>					
<b>a</b>	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	<b>9a</b>				
<b>b</b>	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	<b>9b</b>				
<b>10</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter:					
<b>a</b>	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	<b>10a</b>				
<b>b</b>	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	<b>10b</b>				
<b>11</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter:					
<b>a</b>	Gross income from members or shareholders	<b>11a</b>				
<b>b</b>	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	<b>11b</b>				
<b>12a</b>	<b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	<b>12a</b>				
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	<b>12b</b>				
<b>13</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>					
<b>a</b>	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? <b>Note:</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	<b>13a</b>				
<b>b</b>	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	<b>13b</b>				
<b>c</b>	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	<b>13c</b>				
<b>14a</b>	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	<b>14a</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	<b>14b</b>				
<b>15</b>	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	<b>15</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>16</b>	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	<b>16</b>				<b>X</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(21) organizations.</b> Did the trust, any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	<b>17</b>				

**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

		Yes	No
<b>1a</b>	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.		
<b>1b</b>	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent		
<b>2</b>	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		<b>X</b>
<b>3</b>	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		<b>X</b>
<b>4</b>	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		<b>X</b>
<b>5</b>	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		<b>X</b>
<b>6</b>	Did the organization have members or stockholders?		<b>X</b>
<b>7a</b>	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?		<b>X</b>
<b>7b</b>	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?		<b>X</b>
<b>8</b>	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
<b>8a</b>	The governing body?	<b>X</b>	
<b>8b</b>	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	<b>X</b>	
<b>9</b>	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O		<b>X</b>

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
<b>10a</b>	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		<b>X</b>
<b>10b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
<b>11a</b>	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	<b>X</b>	
<b>11b</b>	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	<b>X</b>	
<b>12b</b>	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	<b>X</b>	
<b>12c</b>	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	<b>X</b>	
<b>13</b>	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	<b>X</b>	
<b>14</b>	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	<b>X</b>	
<b>15</b>	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
<b>15a</b>	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	<b>X</b>	
<b>15b</b>	Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.	<b>X</b>	
<b>16a</b>	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		<b>X</b>
<b>16b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

**Section C. Disclosure**

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **NH**
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  
 Own website  Another's website  Upon request  Other (explain on Schedule O)
- 19** Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records.

**THE ORGANIZATION**  
**MANCHESTER**

**293 WILSON STREET**

**NH 03103**

**603-935-7524**

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

**1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) <b>RANDY STEVENS</b> ..... <b>EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</b>	40.00 ..... 0.00	X		X				22,500	0	0
(2) <b>MARGO COMPAGNA</b> ..... <b>SECRETARY</b>	2.00 ..... 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(3) <b>ROBERT PINCIARO</b> ..... <b>DIRECTOR</b>	2.00 ..... 0.00	X						0	0	0
(4) <b>MICHAEL RAMSHAW</b> ..... <b>DIRECTOR</b>	2.00 ..... 0.00	X						0	0	0
(5) <b>DAVID SLAWSKY</b> ..... <b>CO-CHAIR</b>	2.00 ..... 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(6) <b>TIFFANY WADDINGTON</b> ..... <b>TREASURER</b>	2.00 ..... 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(7) <b>JACOB YOUNG</b> ..... <b>CHAIR</b>	2.00 ..... 0.00			X				0	0	0
(8)										
(9)										
(10)										
(11)										

**Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12) .....										
(13) .....										
(14) .....										
(15) .....										
(16) .....										
(17) .....										
(18) .....										
(19) .....										
<b>1b Subtotal</b> .....							<b>22,500</b>			
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b> .....										
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b> .....							<b>22,500</b>			

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **0**

	Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> .....		<b>X</b>
<b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i> .....		<b>X</b>

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **0**

**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
<b>Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts</b>	<b>1a</b> Federated campaigns	<b>1a</b>					
	<b>b</b> Membership dues	<b>1b</b>					
	<b>c</b> Fundraising events	<b>1c</b>	97,043				
	<b>d</b> Related organizations	<b>1d</b>					
	<b>e</b> Government grants (contributions)	<b>1e</b>	342,019				
	<b>f</b> All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	<b>1f</b>	57,259				
	<b>g</b> Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	<b>1g</b>	\$				
	<b>h Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f			<b>496,321</b>			
<b>Program Service Revenue</b>			Business Code				
	<b>2a</b> PEER RECOVERY COACHING		900099	21,052	21,052		
	<b>b</b>						
	<b>c</b>						
	<b>d</b>						
	<b>e</b>						
	<b>f</b> All other program service revenue						
<b>g Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f			<b>21,052</b>				
<b>Other Revenue</b>	<b>3</b> Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			1,834	1,834		
	<b>4</b> Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	<b>5</b> Royalties						
	<b>6a</b> Gross rents		(i) Real				
		<b>6a</b>	(ii) Personal				
		<b>b</b> Less: rental expenses	<b>6b</b>				
	<b>c</b> Rental inc. or (loss)	<b>6c</b>					
	<b>d</b> Net rental income or (loss)						
	<b>7a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory		(i) Securities				
		<b>7a</b>	(ii) Other				
		<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis and sales exps.	<b>7b</b>				
	<b>c</b> Gain or (loss)	<b>7c</b>					
	<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss)						
	<b>8a</b> Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 97,043 of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18						
<b>8a</b>							
<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses		<b>8b</b>	17,150				
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			-17,150				
<b>9a</b> Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19							
	<b>9a</b>						
	<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses	<b>9b</b>					
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
<b>10a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances							
	<b>10a</b>						
	<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold	<b>10b</b>					
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory							
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>			Business Code				
	<b>11a</b> OTHER REVENUE		900099	7,749	7,749		
	<b>b</b>						
	<b>c</b>						
	<b>d</b> All other revenue						
<b>e Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d			<b>7,749</b>				
<b>12 Total revenue.</b> See instructions			<b>509,806</b>	<b>30,635</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

<i>Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.</i>	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
<b>1</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
<b>2</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
<b>3</b> Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
<b>4</b> Benefits paid to or for members				
<b>5</b> Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	22,500	2,250	18,000	2,250
<b>6</b> Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
<b>7</b> Other salaries and wages	303,501	182,101	91,050	30,350
<b>8</b> Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
<b>9</b> Other employee benefits				
<b>10</b> Payroll taxes	27,062	16,237	8,119	2,706
<b>11</b> Fees for services (nonemployees):				
<b>a</b> Management	28,394	28,394		
<b>b</b> Legal				
<b>c</b> Accounting	15,864		15,864	
<b>d</b> Lobbying				
<b>e</b> Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
<b>f</b> Investment management fees				
<b>g</b> Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)				
<b>12</b> Advertising and promotion	5,929	5,894		35
<b>13</b> Office expenses	6,396	5,167	1,229	
<b>14</b> Information technology				
<b>15</b> Royalties				
<b>16</b> Occupancy	96,573	96,573		
<b>17</b> Travel				
<b>18</b> Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
<b>19</b> Conferences, conventions, and meetings	391		391	
<b>20</b> Interest				
<b>21</b> Payments to affiliates				
<b>22</b> Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	26,243	20,994	5,249	
<b>23</b> Insurance	7,653	7,653		
<b>24</b> Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
<b>a</b> SUPPLIES	9,880		9,880	
<b>b</b> HOPE STORE EXPENSE	4,990		4,990	
<b>c</b> OTHER	1,854		1,854	
<b>d</b> THIRD PARTY BILLING	1,548		1,548	
<b>e</b> All other expenses				
<b>25</b> Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	558,778	365,263	158,174	35,341
<b>26</b> Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1</b> Cash—non-interest-bearing	21,594	<b>1</b>	19,481
	<b>2</b> Savings and temporary cash investments	534,586	<b>2</b>	468,195
	<b>3</b> Pledges and grants receivable, net		<b>3</b>	
	<b>4</b> Accounts receivable, net	75	<b>4</b>	
	<b>5</b> Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		<b>5</b>	
	<b>6</b> Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		<b>6</b>	
	<b>7</b> Notes and loans receivable, net		<b>7</b>	
	<b>8</b> Inventories for sale or use		<b>8</b>	
	<b>9</b> Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	12,206	<b>9</b>	3,186
	<b>10a</b> Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	976,291		
	<b>b</b> Less: accumulated depreciation	180,813		
	<b>11</b> Investments—publicly traded securities		<b>11</b>	
	<b>12</b> Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		<b>12</b>	
	<b>13</b> Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		<b>13</b>	
	<b>14</b> Intangible assets		<b>14</b>	
	<b>15</b> Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	196,100	<b>15</b>	168,626
<b>16 Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	1,582,981	<b>16</b>	1,454,966	
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>17</b> Accounts payable and accrued expenses	2,706	<b>17</b>	337
	<b>18</b> Grants payable		<b>18</b>	
	<b>19</b> Deferred revenue		<b>19</b>	
	<b>20</b> Tax-exempt bond liabilities		<b>20</b>	
	<b>21</b> Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		<b>21</b>	
	<b>22</b> Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		<b>22</b>	
	<b>23</b> Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	220,400	<b>23</b>	171,200
	<b>24</b> Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		<b>24</b>	
	<b>25</b> Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	196,100	<b>25</b>	168,626
	<b>26 Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25	419,206	<b>26</b>	340,163
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.</b>			
	<b>27</b> Net assets without donor restrictions	1,144,617	<b>27</b>	1,095,645
	<b>28</b> Net assets with donor restrictions	19,158	<b>28</b>	19,158
	<b>Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 29 through 33.</b>			
	<b>29</b> Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		<b>29</b>	
	<b>30</b> Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		<b>30</b>	
	<b>31</b> Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		<b>31</b>	
<b>32</b> Total net assets or fund balances	1,163,775	<b>32</b>	1,114,803	
<b>33</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	1,582,981	<b>33</b>	1,454,966	

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

<b>1</b>	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>1</b>	<b>509,806</b>
<b>2</b>	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>2</b>	<b>558,778</b>
<b>3</b>	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	<b>3</b>	<b>-48,972</b>
<b>4</b>	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	<b>4</b>	<b>1,163,775</b>
<b>5</b>	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>6</b>	
<b>7</b>	Investment expenses	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Prior period adjustments	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	<b>10</b>	<b>1,114,803</b>

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
<b>2a</b>	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b>	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		<b>X</b>
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.		
<b>3a</b>	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?		
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2023**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization

**FRIENDS OF RECOVERY NH**

Employer identification number

**02-0521502**

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status.** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: .....
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: .....
- 10  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
  - a  **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
  - b  **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
  - c  **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
  - d  **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
  - e  Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
  - f Enter the number of supported organizations .....
  - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
<b>Total</b>						

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	553,444	519,129	477,538	419,505	496,321	2,465,937
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3	553,444	519,129	477,538	419,505	496,321	2,465,937
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 <b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4						2,465,937

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	553,444	519,129	477,538	419,505	496,321	2,465,937
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	4,147	2,179	1,638	1,900	1,834	11,698
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	4,084	5,977	5,825	8,016		23,902
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 <b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						2,501,537

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12 30,635

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

14 Public support percentage for 2023 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) 14 98.58 %

15 Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 94.78 %

16a **33 1/3% support test — 2023.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b **33 1/3% support test — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

17a **10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b **10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

18 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b						
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
<b>14 First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> <input type="checkbox"/>						

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2023 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for 2023 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	<b>18</b>	%

- 19a 33 1/3% support tests — 2023.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
- b 33 1/3% support tests — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
- 20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
<b>2</b> Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
<b>3a</b> Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
<b>4a</b> Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
<b>5a</b> Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
<b>b</b> <b>Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
<b>c</b> <b>Substitutions only.</b> Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
<b>6</b> Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>7</b> Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
<b>8</b> Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
<b>9a</b> Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>10a</b> Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

**Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)**

	Yes	No
<b>11</b> Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
<b>a</b> A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
<b>11a</b>		
<b>b</b> A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
<b>11b</b>		
<b>c</b> A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>11c</b>		

**Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
<b>1</b>		
<b>2</b> Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		
<b>2</b>		

**Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>1</b>		

**Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
<b>1</b>		
<b>2</b> Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>2</b>		
<b>3</b> By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		
<b>3</b>		

**Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations**

<b>1</b> Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
<b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
<b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
<b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).		
<b>2</b> Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		
<b>a</b> Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>	Yes	No
<b>2a</b>		
<b>b</b> Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
<b>2b</b>		
<b>3</b> Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.		
<b>a</b> Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.</i>		
<b>3a</b>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		
<b>3b</b>		

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations**

1  Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	<b>Adjusted Net Income</b> (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	<b>Total</b> (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	<b>Discount</b> claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	<b>Minimum Asset Amount</b> (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7  Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)**

Section D – Distributions	Current Year
<b>1</b> Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b> Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	<b>2</b>
<b>3</b> Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	<b>3</b>
<b>4</b> Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	<b>4</b>
<b>5</b> Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—provide details in Part VI)	<b>5</b>
<b>6</b> Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	<b>6</b>
<b>7 Total annual distributions.</b> Add lines 1 through 6.	<b>7</b>
<b>8</b> Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	<b>8</b>
<b>9</b> Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	<b>9</b>
<b>10</b> Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	<b>10</b>

Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2023	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2023
<b>1</b> Distributable amount for 2023 from Section C, line 6			
<b>2</b> Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2023 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
<b>3</b> Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2023			
<b>a</b> From 2018 .....			
<b>b</b> From 2019 .....			
<b>c</b> From 2020 .....			
<b>d</b> From 2021 .....			
<b>e</b> From 2022 .....			
<b>f Total</b> of lines 3a through 3e			
<b>g</b> Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
<b>h</b> Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
<b>i</b> Carryover from 2018 not applied (see instructions)			
<b>j</b> Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
<b>4</b> Distributions for 2023 from Section D, line 7: \$			
<b>a</b> Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
<b>b</b> Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
<b>c</b> Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
<b>5</b> Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2023, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
<b>6</b> Remaining underdistributions for 2023. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
<b>7 Excess distributions carryover to 2024.</b> Add lines 3j and 4c.			
<b>8</b> Breakdown of line 7:			
<b>a</b> Excess from 2019 .....			
<b>b</b> Excess from 2020 .....			
<b>c</b> Excess from 2021 .....			
<b>d</b> Excess from 2022 .....			
<b>e</b> Excess from 2023 .....			



**Schedule B  
(Form 990)**

**Schedule of Contributors**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.  
Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

**2023**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

**FRIENDS OF RECOVERY NH**

**02-0521502**

Organization type (check one):

**Filers of:**

**Section:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)( **3** ) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

**Special Rules**

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ..... \$ .....

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Name of organization

**FRIENDS OF RECOVERY NH**

Employer identification number

**02-0521502**

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	<p><b>GRANITE STATE POKER ALLIANCE</b>  <b>1279 S WILLOW ST</b>    <b>MANCHESTER NH 03103</b></p>	<p>\$ <b>61,852</b></p>	<p>Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                      Payroll <input type="checkbox"/>                      Noncash <input type="checkbox"/>                      (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>
		<p>\$ .....</p>	<p>Person <input type="checkbox"/>                      Payroll <input type="checkbox"/>                      Noncash <input type="checkbox"/>                      (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>
		<p>\$ .....</p>	<p>Person <input type="checkbox"/>                      Payroll <input type="checkbox"/>                      Noncash <input type="checkbox"/>                      (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>
		<p>\$ .....</p>	<p>Person <input type="checkbox"/>                      Payroll <input type="checkbox"/>                      Noncash <input type="checkbox"/>                      (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>
		<p>\$ .....</p>	<p>Person <input type="checkbox"/>                      Payroll <input type="checkbox"/>                      Noncash <input type="checkbox"/>                      (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>
		<p>\$ .....</p>	<p>Person <input type="checkbox"/>                      Payroll <input type="checkbox"/>                      Noncash <input type="checkbox"/>                      (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

FRIENDS OF RECOVERY NH

Employer identification number

02-0521502

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include: 1 Total number at end of year (2), 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year), 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year), 4 Aggregate value at end of year (19,158), 5 Did the organization inform all donors... (No), 6 Did the organization inform all grantees... (No).

Part II Conservation Easements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Held at the End of the Tax Year. Rows include: 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements, 2a-d Conservation contribution details, 3-8 Monitoring and reporting requirements, 9 Description of reporting in financial statements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Amount. Rows include: 1a-1b Reporting requirements for art collections, 2 Reporting requirements for art collections held for financial gain.

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)**

- 3** Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply).
- a**  Public exhibition
  - b**  Scholarly research
  - c**  Preservation for future generations
  - d**  Loan or exchange program
  - e**  Other .....
- 4** Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5** During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes  No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a** Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  Yes  No
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table.
- |  | Amount    |
|--|-----------|
| <b>c</b> Beginning balance .....             | <b>1c</b> |
| <b>d</b> Additions during the year .....     | <b>1d</b> |
| <b>e</b> Distributions during the year ..... | <b>1e</b> |
| <b>f</b> Ending balance .....                | <b>1f</b> |
- 2a** Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?  Yes  No
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

**Part V Endowment Funds**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
<b>1a</b> Beginning of year balance .....					
<b>b</b> Contributions .....					
<b>c</b> Net investment earnings, gains, and losses .....					
<b>d</b> Grants or scholarships .....					
<b>e</b> Other expenditures for facilities and programs .....					
<b>f</b> Administrative expenses .....					
<b>g</b> End of year balance .....					

- 2** Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ..... %
  - b** Permanent endowment ..... %
  - c** Term endowment ..... %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a** Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- |   | Yes           | No |
|---|---------------|----|
| <b>(i)</b> Unrelated organizations? ..... | <b>3a(i)</b>  |    |
| <b>(ii)</b> Related organizations? .....  | <b>3a(ii)</b> |    |
- b** If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?
- 4** Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
<b>1a</b> Land .....				
<b>b</b> Buildings .....				
<b>c</b> Leasehold improvements .....		<b>943,130</b>	<b>160,396</b>	<b>782,734</b>
<b>d</b> Equipment .....		<b>6,200</b>	<b>5,906</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>e</b> Other .....		<b>26,961</b>	<b>14,511</b>	<b>12,450</b>
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 10c, column (B)) .....				<b>795,478</b>

**Part VII Investments – Other Securities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, col. (B))		

**Part VIII Investments – Program Related**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, col. (B))		

**Part IX Other Assets**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) <b>RIGHT OF USE LEASE</b>	<b>168,626</b>
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, col. (B))	<b>168,626</b>

**Part X Other Liabilities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) <b>RIGHT OF USE LEASE</b>	<b>168,626</b>
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, col. (B))	<b>168,626</b>

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		<b>1</b>	
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
<b>a</b>	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	<b>2a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>2b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Recoveries of prior year grants	<b>2c</b>		
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>2d</b>		
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>		<b>2e</b>	
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>		<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	<b>4a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>4b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>		<b>4c</b>	
<b>5</b>	Total revenue. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		<b>5</b>	

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		<b>1</b>	
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
<b>a</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>2a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Prior year adjustments	<b>2b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Other losses	<b>2c</b>		
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>2d</b>		
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>		<b>2e</b>	
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>		<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	<b>4a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>4b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>		<b>4c</b>	
<b>5</b>	Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		<b>5</b>	

**Part XIII Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

**PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE**

THE ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) AS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE (IRC) SECTION 501(A) AS AN ORGANIZATION DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION 501(C)(3), QUALIFIES FOR CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTIONS AND HAS BEEN DETERMINED NOT TO BE A PRIVATE FOUNDATION. THE ORGANIZATION IS ANNUALLY REQUIRED TO FILE A RETURN OF ORGANIZATION EXEMPT FROM INCOME TAX (FORM 990) WITH THE IRS. IN ADDITION, THE ORGANIZATION IS SUBJECT TO INCOME TAX ON NET INCOME THAT IS DERIVED FROM BUSINESS ACTIVITIES THAT ARE UNRELATED TO ITS EXEMPT PURPOSE.

THE ORGANIZATION ACCOUNTS FOR UNCERTAIN TAX PROVISIONS UNDER FASB ASC 740,

**Part XIII** Supplemental Information *(continued)*

INCOME TAXES, WHICH PROVIDES A FRAMEWORK FOR HOW ENTITIES SHOULD RECOGNIZE, MEASURE, PRESENT AND DISCLOSE UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS IN THEIR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. THE ORGANIZATION MAY RECOGNIZE THE TAX BENEFIT FROM AN UNCERTAIN TAX POSITION ONLY IF IT IS MORE LIKELY THAN NOT THAT THE TAX POSITION WILL BE SUSTAINED ON EXAMINATION BY THE TAXING AUTHORITIES, BASED ON THE TECHNICAL MERITS OF THE POSITION. MANAGEMENT HAS REVIEWED THE ORGANIZATION'S REPORTING AND BELIEVES THEY HAVE NOT TAKEN TAX POSITIONS THAT ARE MORE LIKELY THAN NOT TO BE DETERMINED TO BE INCORRECT BY THE IRS AND THEREFORE, NO ADJUSTMENTS OR DISCLOSURES REQUIRED. THE ORGANIZATION IS SUBJECT TO ROUTINE AUDITS BY TAXING JURISDICTIONS; HOWEVER, THERE ARE CURRENTLY NO AUDITS FOR ANY TAX PERIODS PENDING OR IN PROGRESS.

**SCHEDULE G  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

**Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2023**

Open to Public Inspection

**FRIENDS OF RECOVERY NH**

Employer identification number

**02-0521502**

**Part I Fundraising Activities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

**1** Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a**  Mail solicitations
- b**  Internet and email solicitations
- c**  Phone solicitations
- d**  In-person solicitations
- e**  Solicitation of non-government grants
- f**  Solicitation of government grants
- g**  Special fundraising events

**2a** Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services?  Yes  No

**b** If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

	(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
			Yes	No			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
<b>Total</b> .....							

**3** List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Part II Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
		<u>THE RECOVERY FE</u> (event type)	<u>GRANITE STATE P</u> (event type)	<u>NONE</u> (total number)	(add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	35,191	61,852	97,043
	2	Less: Contributions	35,191	61,852	97,043
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)			
Direct Expenses	4	Cash prizes			
	5	Noncash prizes			
	6	Rent/facility costs			
	7	Food and beverages			
	8	Entertainment			
	9	Other direct expenses	9,650	7,500	17,150
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)			17,150
11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)			-17,150	

**Part III Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		1	Gross revenue		
Direct Expenses	2	Cash prizes			
	3	Noncash prizes			
	4	Rent/facility costs			
	5	Other direct expenses			
	6	Volunteer labor	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No %	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No %	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No %
7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

- 9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: \_\_\_\_\_
- a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states?  Yes  No
- b If "No," explain: \_\_\_\_\_
- 10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain: \_\_\_\_\_



**SCHEDULE O  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2023**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

**FRIENDS OF RECOVERY NH**

Employer identification number

**02-0521502**

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990  
THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR WILL REVIEW THE FORMS IN THEIR ENTIRETY AND THEN  
SUBMITS THEM TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AT THE NEXT BOARD MEETING FOR  
APPROVAL.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS POLICY  
TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES MAY BE UNDERTAKEN ONLY IF ALL THE  
FOLLOWING ARE OBSERVED:

1. A MATERIAL TRANSACTION IS FULLY DISCLOSED.
2. THE RELATED PARTY IS EXCLUDED FROM THE DISCUSSION AND APPROVAL OF SUCH  
TRANSACTION BUT MAY PROVIDE INFORMATION IF REQUESTED TO DO SO.
3. THE BOARD HAS DETERMINED, BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF 2/3 MAJORITY OF ALL  
DISINTERESTED DIRECTORS, THAT THE TRANSACTION IS IN THE BEST INTEREST OF  
HOPE FOR NH RECOVERY.

DISCLOSURE WITHIN HOPE FOR NH RECOVERY SHOULD BE MADE TO THE BOARD CHAIR  
WHO SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER AN APPARENT CONFLICT EXISTS AND IS MATERIAL,  
AND WHO SHALL BRING SUCH MATTERS, IF MATERIAL TO THE BOARD. THE BOARD  
SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER A CONFLICT EXISTS AND IS MATERIAL, AND IN THE  
PRESENCE OF AN EXISTING MATERIAL CONFLICT, WHETHER THE CONTEMPLATED  
TRANSACTION MAY BE AUTHORIZED AS JUST, FAIR, AND REASONABLE TO HOPE FOR NH  
RECOVERY. THE DECISION OF THE BOARD ON THESE MATTERS WILL REST IN THEIR  
SOLE DISCRETION, AND THEIR CONCERN MUST BE THE WELFARE OF HOPE FOR NH  
RECOVERY AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF ITS MISSION.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

FRIENDS OF RECOVERY NH

02-0521502

TO ADDRESS QUESTIONS OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST, FOR THE PROTECTION OF BOTH THE INDIVIDUAL AND THE ORGANIZATION, EACH COVERED PERSON SHALL SUBMIT ANNUALLY A LIST OF HIS/HER BUSINESS AND CHARITABLE AFFILIATIONS TO THE BOARD CHAIR. THIS LIST WILL BE MAINTAINED IN THE CORPORATE RECORDS OF HOPE FOR NH RECOVERY, AND CONSIDERED A MATTER OF PUBLIC RECORD AND WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW UPON REQUEST BY THE PUBLIC.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR TOP OFFICIAL COMPENSATION IS DETERMINED BY ANALYZING NOT FOR PROFITS OF THE SAME SIZE AND SIMILAR SCOPE OF SERVICED PROVIDED AS CONSIDERATION GIVEN FOR THE LEVEL OF EXPERTISE FOR THE INDIVIDUALS. BOARD MEMBERS WOULD THEN VOTE ON IT AT THEIR BOARD MEETINGS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR OFFICERS COMPENSATION IS DETERMINED BY ANALYZING NOT FOR PROFITS OF THE SAME SIZE AND SIMILAR SCOPE OF SERVICED PROVIDED AS CONSIDERATION GIVEN FOR THE LEVEL OF EXPERTISE FOR THE INDIVIDUALS. BOARD MEMBERS WOULD THEN VOTE ON IT AT THEIR BOARD MEETINGS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE EXPLANATION THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC AT ANY TIME DURING THE TAX YEAR UPON REQUEST.

Form **4562**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name(s) shown on return

**Depreciation and Amortization**  
(Including Information on Listed Property)

Attach to your tax return.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form4562](http://www.irs.gov/Form4562) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0172

**2023**

Attachment Sequence No. **179**

**FRIENDS OF RECOVERY NH**

Identifying number

**02-0521502**

Business or activity to which this form relates

**INDIRECT DEPRECIATION**

**Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179**

**Note:** If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

1	Maximum amount (see instructions)	1	<b>1,160,000</b>
2	Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	<b>2,890,000</b>
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions	5	
6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
7	Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29	7	
8	Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2022 Form 4562	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5. See instructions	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2024. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12	13	

**Note:** Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.

**Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**

14	Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year. See instructions	14	
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16	Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	

**Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**

**Section A**

17	MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2023	17	<b>26,078</b>
18	If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here <input type="checkbox"/>		

**Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2023 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System**

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a	3-year property					
b	5-year property	<b>3,300</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>MQ</b>	<b>200DB</b>	<b>165</b>
c	7-year property					
d	10-year property					
e	15-year property					
f	20-year property					
g	25-year property		25 yrs.		S/L	
h	Residential rental property		27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
i	Nonresidential real property		39 yrs.	MM	S/L	

**Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2023 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System**

20a	Class life				S/L	
b	12-year		12 yrs.		S/L	
c	30-year		30 yrs.	MM	S/L	
d	40-year		40 yrs.	MM	S/L	

**Part IV Summary (See instructions.)**

21	Listed property. Enter amount from line 28	21	
22	<b>Total.</b> Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	<b>26,243</b>
23	For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

DAA

02-0521502

**Federal Asset Report**

FYE: 6/30/2024

**Form 990, Page 1**

Asset	Description	Date In Service	Cost	Bus %	Sec 179 Bonus	Basis for Depr	Per Conv Meth	Prior	Current
<b>5-year GDS Property:</b>									
9	COMPUTERS	4/03/24	3,300			3,300	5 MQ200DB	0	165
			<u>3,300</u>			<u>3,300</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>165</u>
<b>Prior MACRS:</b>									
1	WILSON ST RENOVATIONS	6/30/17	866,196			866,196	39 MMS/L	132,335	22,211
2	TELEPHONE SYSTEM	12/14/16	3,054	X		1,527	7 HY 200DB	2,986	68
3	LAPTOPS AND MONITORS	11/15/19	6,900	X		2,155	7 HY 200DB	4,745	615
4	EQUIPMENT	7/01/20	11,808	X		8,639	15 HY 150DB	3,169	864
5	EQUIPMENT	6/30/22	1,899	X		0	7 HY 200DB	1,899	0
6	IN KIND DONATIONS	6/30/17	4,500	X		2,250	7 HY 200DB	4,299	201
7	FURNITURE	7/01/20	1,700	X		490	5 HY 200DB	1,210	196
8	LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS	6/30/21	76,934			76,934	39 MMS/L	3,927	1,923
			<u>972,991</u>			<u>958,191</u>		<u>154,570</u>	<u>26,078</u>
<b>Grand Totals</b>			976,291			961,491		154,570	26,243
<b>Less: Dispositions and Transfers</b>			0			0		0	0
<b>Less: Start-up/Org Expense</b>			0			0		0	0
<b>Net Grand Totals</b>			<u>976,291</u>			<u>961,491</u>		<u>154,570</u>	<u>26,243</u>

# RANDY STEVENS, MSW, CRSW, ADS

## EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

*Compassionate and driven peer recovery professional. Advocate focused on helping people reach their health and wellness goals.*

A dedicated community leader and Master of Social Work, Randy Stevens brings over 15 years of lived experience in overcoming addiction, trauma, and co-occurring mental health conditions to his role as an Executive Director. He focuses on building authentic mutuality, using his personal journey to walk alongside others through the stages of change. By blending clinical knowledge with a deep understanding of the recovery process, he fosters collaborative partnerships and leads mission-driven program expansions. Randy remains committed to serving the community with humility, ensuring that recovery systems remain human-centered and accessible for all.

### Signature Highlights & Achievements

- Partnered with New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services state leaders to provide peer expert advisor feedback and information around bettering the overall integrated care program.
- Sought out by executive leadership, other agencies, and peers as an integrative care expert working closely with parolees, halfway homes, and people who are in recovery.
- Lead, coach, and empower individuals to reach goals by delivering high-quality, integrated care peer services.
- Recipient of The Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester's Kendall Snow Community Awareness and Advocacy Award 2023.

## EDUCATION & ACADEMIC HIGHLIGHTS

- Walden University, Columbia, MD
  - Master of Social Work 2025 GPA 4.0
  - Bachelor of Social Work 2024 GPA 4.0
  - Phi Alpha Social Work Honor Society at Walden University
  - Alpha Sigma Lamda Honor Society at Walden University
  - National Society for Leadership and Success
  - Student Life Success Council at Walden University

## PROFESSIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

**March 18, 2024 – Present**

**Executive Director | Hope for NH Recovery, Manchester NH, Full-time**

- Provide strategic leadership and direction for the organization's mission and vision.
- Oversee day-to-day operations and ensure efficient delivery of services.
- Develop and implement fundraising strategies to secure financial support.
- Build and maintain relationships with stakeholders, including donors, partners, and community members.
- Advocate for the organization and the recovery community at local, state, and national levels.
- Lead staff, volunteers, and resources effectively to achieve organizational goals.

- Monitor and evaluate programs to ensure effectiveness and impact.
- Ensure compliance with legal and regulatory requirements.
- Represent the organization at events, conferences, and meetings to raise awareness and promote its work.

**June 1, 2024 – Present**

**Master Level Clinician | Through Liberty Counseling, Manchester NH, Part-time**

- Implement innovative somatic interventions, including auricular protocols, to regulate the autonomic nervous system and accelerate the trauma recovery process.
- Drive clinical outcomes through structured, objective treatment planning and the integration of evidence-based physiological techniques.
- Direct the expansion of community programs by merging clinical oversight with peer-led recovery models to enhance trauma-responsive care.

**Dec 11, 2023 – March 15, 2024**

**Recovery Friendly Advisor | Granite United Way, Concord NH, Full-time**

- Support businesses in accessing tools needed to further a recovery friendly culture.
- Support interested companies in finding evidence-based practices to meet their individualized needs.
- Help employers develop and sustain the RFW Initiative in the workplace.
- Work to change the culture of recovery and reduce stigma

**Jan 2023 – Present**

**Research Team Member | Levy Healthcare Delivery Incubator at Dartmouth Health & Dartmouth College, Remote, Part-time**

- Collaborated on the design of a human-centered design project to co-produce a reentry care transition intervention for adults exiting the New Hampshire State Prison System.
- Contributed critical lived expertise to inform the data collection period (e.g., interview guide content, interview list), data interpretation, intervention design, and intervention implementation.
- Directly advised the integration of peer support services into the intervention.
- Collaborated on the qualitative analysis of interviews gathered from community organizations.
- Co-designed trauma-informed training for clinical staff, with plans to co-present.

**June 1, 2021 – Dec 8, 2023**

**ProHealth Integrated Care, Lead Peer Support Specialist | The Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, Manchester NH, Full-time**

- Support clients in staying engaged in treatment. Assisting clients in navigating the Center’s intake process. Assist with transportation needs.
- Facilitate focus groups and smoking cessation interventions.
- Coordinate care between physical health providers and behavioral health team.
- Communicate with local organizations regarding services and instruct each organization on the intake process.
- Provide peer support as needed with clients.
- Facilitate a bi-weekly reentry group for the Men’s TC program at Strafford County jail.

**Oct 15, 2021 – October 1, 2023**

**Peer Expert Advisor | The Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, Manchester NH, Part-time**

- Provided feedback to the program's leadership, suggested revisions, and organized and spoke with clients using the program to solicit their feedback in focus groups.
- Attended quarterly meetings with the state advisory board on integrated care.

**July 1, 2021 – Dec 8, 2023**

**Rapid Response Team, Crisis Peer Support Specialist | The Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, Manchester NH, Per Diem**

- Provide peer support for individuals during crisis intervention.
- Direct collaboration with local law enforcement.

### LEADERSHIP & PRESENTATIONS

- Presented to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce for the Recovery Friendly Workplace Initiative - 2021
- Presented for Recovery Conference – September 2022
- Keynote Speaker – MHCGM Annual Fundraiser - October 2022
- Expert Peer Advisor for Integrated Care at The Mental Center of Greater Manchester – 2021-23
- Presented to the City of Somersworth for the Recovery Friendly Workplace Initiative – 2023
- Present Recovery and Wellness Curriculum Weekly to Incarcerated Men at Strafford County Jail – 2021-23
- Presented at NH Works Conference 2025
- Presented at NH Behavioral Health Summit 2025
- Leadership Greater Manchester 2025

### Licensure & Certification

- NH Certified Recovery Support Worker (CRSW)
- NH Certified Peer Support Specialist (CPSS)
- NH Acupuncture Detoxification Specialist (ADS)
- NH Approved CRSW Supervisor

### COMMITTEES & SERVICE

- Recovery Rep. on the Governor’s Commission on Addiction, Treatment, & Prevention 2026-Present
- Provided Auriculotherapy every Monday for underserved populations at Hope for NH Recovery 2021-22
- Homeless Outreach - Manchester Church of Christ 2021-22
- Lived Experience Advisory Panel – Foundations for Healthy Communities 2021-24
- Behavioral Health Planning and Advisory Council - DHHS 2022-2024
- Lived Experience Expert Panel and Technical Assistance - Mathematica 2022-Present

### PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATION

- NASW-NH Member (National Association of Social Work)
- Rotary Club Member - 2024-Present

# MELISSA KIMBALL

Dedicated Human Services Professional with extensive experience in recovery operations and case management. Leveraging a deep background in sober living administration and client advocacy to empower individuals on the path to sustainable recovery. Proven track record in facilitating goal setting and navigating complex community resources to drive long-term client success.

## WORK EXPERIENCE

OCTOBER 15, 2018 – NOVEMBER 1, 2022

**PARENT PARTNER**, GRANITE PATHWAYS- 60 ROGERS ST. SUITE 204 MANCHESTER NH  
**SUPERVISOR- LORI HEBERT**

Provide comprehensive case management for individuals with active DCYF involvement, tailoring support strategies to meet the unique needs of each family and individual. Develop and execute individualized service plans that prioritize client stability and compliance with state-mandated requirements. Independently manage a high-volume caseload, overseeing all scheduling, client engagement, and documentation with minimal supervision.

NOVEMBER 1, 2022 – JUNE 13, 2023

**MENTOR/PARENT PARTNER**, GRANITE PATHWAYS- 60 ROGERS ST. SUITE 204  
MANCHESTER NH 03103  
**SUPERVISOR- LORI HEBERT**

Oversaw parent partners and supported them in managing their caseload of clients. Supported the parent partners with case reviews and helped them meet deadlines. Reviewed all Medicaid billing weekly and completed monthly audits for client files for each mentee. Facilitated all mentor duties while effectively managing own case load of clients.

JUNE 15, 2023 – CURRENT

**DEPUTY DIRECTOR**, HOPE FOR NH RECOVERY- 293 WILSON ST SUITE 101, MANCHESTER NH  
03103  
**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR- RANDY STEVENS**

Direct administrative operations and personnel management for a multi-program recovery organization, ensuring seamless internal workflows. Partner with the Executive Director to facilitate board governance and leadership meetings, providing critical documentation and data-driven insights. Standardize and enforce organizational policies, procedures, and personnel file protocols to ensure full regulatory compliance. Manage comprehensive financial activities, including commercial insurance portfolios, donation tracking, and multi-account bank reconciliations.

## EDUCATION

DECEMBER 2023

**ASSOCIATES OF ARTS IN HUMAN SERVICES, MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

1066 Front St Manchester, NH 03102

**JUNE 2022**

**CERTIFICATE IN MENTAL HEALTH SUPPORT, MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

1066 Front St Manchester, NH 03102

## **SKILLS**

- Compassionate
- Communication Skills
- Problem Solving Skills
- Proficient in Microsoft applications

## **CERTIFICATIONS AND TRAININGS**

Licensed as a CRSW (Certified Recovery Support Worker) in the state of New Hampshire for almost 4 years. Supervisor to practicing CRSW's and Peer Support Specialists. Trained in Trauma Informed Care, systems navigation, and Nurturing Parenting Skills. Experience working alongside DCYF to support families involved with the Division of Child, Youth and Families.

# Zachariah "Zach" Stafford

## Education

### Master's of Business Administration

University of New Hampshire 2027

### Bachelor's of Studio Art, Minor in Digital Media

University of Central Florida 2023

### Associate's of Arts

Eastern Florida State College 2018

## Experience

### Hope for NH Recovery | Manchester, NH | 02/2025 - Present

**Operations Manager** | 02/2026 - Present

**Office Administrator** | 02/2025 - 02/2026

Strategize and develop creative solutions for human resources, finances, operations, and community events. Handle operational tasks including benefits administration, purchase requisition, inventory, bookkeeping, documentation, and organization. Maintain confidentiality and uphold legal standards set by 42CFR Part II while handling employee, volunteer, and member information.

#### **Achievements:**

- Serve on the Activities Committee, collaborating to bring ideas to life via project management. Personal duties include creating timelines, budgeting, and documentation.
- Plan and run the Recovery Festival 2025, bringing in over 1200 attendees, while managing a team of 87 staff and volunteers. Planning included map layout, sponsorship organization, bookkeeping, and various other management tasks.
- Chair of the Safety Committee, communicating with the insurance company to ensure current practices are up to standard, while also thinking ahead to implement preventative measures.

### Myths & Maidens | Manchester, NH

**Keyholder** | 07/2024 - 02/2025

Open and close the store while serving as the lead customer service associate. Keep track of financial statements, inventory, and customer satisfaction. Keep storefront well-stocked, organized, and clean.

#### **Achievements:**

- Take inventory of the entire store, totaling over 500 unique items with price, quantity, and other details.
- De-escalate customers dissatisfied with products or service, and negotiate deals to leave them satisfied.
- Serve as the key point of contact for vendors and distributors.

### Aspire Health Partners | Orlando, FL

**Administrative Assistant** | 10/2023 - 07/2024

Serve as key point of contact for more than 7 programs serving 4 counties. Handle interoffice and interdepartmental communications. Maintain documentation of client information while upholding confidentiality standards set by HIPAA.

#### **Achievements:**

- Create a masterlist of all employees in the building, totaling over 90 individuals, with contact information, room numbers and departments.
- Assist the HOPWA program with various tasks including managing the waitlist, performing phone intakes for referrals, and updating forms or documentation. Scans of old paper forms were recreated through Microsoft and Adobe programs to make them clean and digitally fillable.
- Assist the building Safety Captain with maintaining standards, implementing drills, and documentation.

# Zachariah "Zach" Stafford

## Vans | Altamonte Springs, FL

### **Sales Associate | 03/2023 - 06/2024**

Remain informed of the industry's latest products along with current trends and fashion styles in order to effectively reach customers with personal recommendations. Assist customers with questions about products and information about selections in regards to individual's lifestyle and preferences.

#### **Achievements:**

- Regularly exceed KPIs, sometimes as much as 400%
- Awarded the Van Doren 66 pin, only given to employees who have maintained 100% customer satisfaction, measured via customer surveys.
- Handle fast-paced situations with large volume of customers, such as Black Friday, holiday season, and back-to-school season, while maintaining the highest KPI numbers out of a team of 12 employees.

## **UCF College of Business | Orlando, FL**

### **Test Proctor | 2021 - 2022**

Uphold academic integrity standards set by the University of Central Florida. Keep an observant eye on test takers to prevent academic misconduct, and inform the management team of cheating. Assist students with digital diagnostics in the event there are software or hardware issues with the testing lab computers.

#### **Achievements:**

- Catch 100% of fake testing materials administered by the management team: given to students by the College of Business management team as a measure of test proctors' observation skills.
- Regularly catch students violating academic integrity standards every final exam season, catching as many as 4 cheating students in one week.
- Observe, lead, and assist rooms of over 120 students actively testing.

## **Skills:**

- Microsoft Suite expertise
- QuickBooks proficiency
- Technological proficiency
- Organization
- Confidentiality
- Supply management
- Purchase Requisition
- Bookkeeping
- Budgeting
- Invoicing
- Data entry
- Scheduling
- Benefits administration
- Human Resources
- Communications
- Time Management
- Adobe Creative cloud expertise
- Visual arts & illustration
- Creativity
- Visual literacy
- Adaptability
- Versatility
- Event planning
- De-escalation
- Safety standards
- Volunteer leadership
- Proofreading
- Delegation
- HIPAA
- 42CFR Part II
- Narcan Training

# David R Coté

## Employment History

**Hope for NH Recovery**, Manchester, NH - Compliance Director 2025 - Present

- Responsible for the quality of data collection, data audits, and data interpretation
- Completion of all State and City reports
- Training staff on technology for data collection, and policy enforcement
- Led risk assessments and internal audits, identifying vulnerabilities and implementing corrective action plans
- Advised executive leadership on emerging regulatory changes, developing proactive strategies to maintain compliance
- Provide IT/Tech support for the organization
- Oversight of the Creative Team on branding standards, marketing and social media strategies
- Directed policy implementation and procedural updates while resolving critical organizational ethical matters

**Hope for NH Recovery**, Manchester, NH - Media & Information/Data Quality Analyst/Recovery Coach

- Design all print and digital promotional items 2015 - 2025
- Maintain website and three social media pages using best practices
- Serve on the development team, and campaign committees
- Liaison to affiliate company regarding website infrastructure and software implementation
- Provide light IT support and back end web hosting duties for organization
- Guide those seeking a recovery lifestyle, assisting members find resources, including treatment, insurance, transportation, food and health care
- Recovery Coach for the on-call Hospital Emergency Department program

**Coté Photography**, Manchester, NH – Photographer 1989 – 2018  
Established ownership of family business in 2001

- Studio, event, public relations. and light commercial photography
- Retouch and restore photographs using pre and post computer skill sets
- All duties required for a small business such as maintaining a general ledger, sales, quality control, accounts payable/receivable, various office duties, and customer service

## Software Experience

Adobe CC - Photoshop, Bridge, InDesign, Acrobat Pro, Illustrator, Animate, Premier, Audition, and Dreamweaver using both PC and Mac

WordPress, Weebly, HTML5, CSS, Constant Contact, Mail Chimp, Social Media, Microsoft Office, Codereadr

## Education

Mount Washington College, Manchester, NH BS, Digital Media *Summa Cum Laude* - 2015  
Hesser College, Manchester, NH AS, Graphic Design - 2011  
Certified Recovery Service Worker 2020  
CRSW Supervisor 2023

## Volunteerism

Rally4Recovery NH/Hope Recovery Festival Committee 2015-Present  
Manchester Recovery Community Center Planning Committee 2015  
Serenity Place Development Committee and Event Committee 2010-2015

**Subject:** Short-Term Crisis Housing (RFA-2026-DBH-08-SHORT-02)

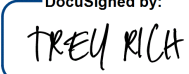
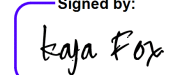
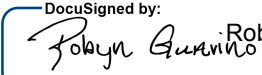
Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Rise Above NH LLC		1.4 Contractor Address 19 Factory Street Nashua, NH 03060	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number (603) 513-3431	1.6 Account Unit and Class TBD	1.7 Completion Date <b>6/30/2027</b>	1.8 Price Limitation \$628,041
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency Robert W. Moore, Director		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number (603) 271-9631	
1.11 Contractor Signature DocuSigned by:  Date: 5/15/2026		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory TREY RICH                      Director of Ops	
1.13 State Agency Signature Signed by:  Date: 5/18/2026		1.14 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Katja Fox                      Director	
1.15 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel ( <i>if applicable</i> )  By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.16 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) ( <i>if applicable</i> ) By:  Robyn Guarino      Attorney      On: 5/20/2026			
1.17 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council ( <i>if applicable</i> )  G&C Item number: _____                      G&C Meeting Date: _____			

**2. SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 (“State”), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 (“Contractor”) to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference (“Services”).

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.13 (“Effective Date”).

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed.

3.3 Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope for Services provided in EXHIBIT B, in whole or in part, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to reduce or terminate the Services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction or termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account or source to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT C which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8. The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance

hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 The State’s liability under this Agreement shall be limited to monetary damages not to exceed the total fees paid. The Contractor agrees that it has an adequate remedy at law for any breach of this Agreement by the State and hereby waives any right to specific performance or other equitable remedies against the State.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal employment opportunity laws and the Governor’s order on Respect and Civility in the Workplace, Executive order 2020-01. In addition, if this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all federal executive orders, rules, regulations and statutes, and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor shall also comply with all applicable intellectual property laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of age, sex, sexual orientation, race, color, marital status, physical or mental disability, religious creed, national origin, gender identity, or gender expression, and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination, unless exempt by state or federal law. The Contractor shall ensure any subcontractors comply with these nondiscrimination requirements.

6.3 No payments or transfers of value by Contractor or its representatives in connection with this Agreement have or shall be made which have the purpose or effect of public or commercial bribery, or acceptance of or acquiescence in extortion, kickbacks, or other unlawful or improper means of obtaining business.

6.4. The Contractor agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor’s books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with this Agreement and all rules, regulations and orders pertaining to the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or any successor, shall be the State’s point of contact pertaining to this Agreement.

**8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder (“Event of Default”):

- 8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;
- 8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or
- 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely cured, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) calendar days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default, treat the Agreement as breached, terminate the Agreement and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

**9. TERMINATION.**

9.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 8, the State may, at its sole discretion, terminate the Agreement for any reason, in whole or in part, by thirty (30) calendar days written notice to the Contractor that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

9.2 In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall, at the State’s discretion, deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) calendar days after the date of termination, a report (“Termination Report”) describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. In addition, at the State’s discretion, the Contractor shall, within fifteen (15) calendar days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a transition plan for Services under the Agreement.

**10. PROPERTY OWNERSHIP/DISCLOSURE.**

10.1 As used in this Agreement, the word “Property” shall mean all data, information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

10.2 All data and any Property which has been received from the State, or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

10.3 Disclosure of data, information and other records shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A and/or other applicable law. Disclosure requires prior written approval of the State.

**11. CONTRACTOR’S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers’ compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.**

12.1 Contractor shall provide the State written notice at least fifteen (15) calendar days before any proposed assignment, delegation, or other transfer of any interest in this Agreement. No such assignment, delegation, or other transfer shall be effective without the written consent of the State.

12.2 For purposes of paragraph 12, a Change of Control shall constitute assignment. “Change of Control” means (a) merger, consolidation, or a transaction or series of related transactions in which a third party, together with its affiliates, becomes the direct or indirect owner of fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting shares or similar equity interests, or combined voting power of the Contractor, or (b) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Contractor.

12.3 None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without prior written notice and consent of the State.

12.4 The State is entitled to copies of all subcontracts and assignment agreements and shall not be bound by any provisions contained in a subcontract or an assignment agreement to which it is not a party.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State, its officers, and employees from and against all actions, claims, damages, demands, judgments, fines, liabilities, losses, and other expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys’ fees, arising out of or relating to this Agreement directly or indirectly arising from death, personal injury, property damage, intellectual property infringement, or other claims asserted against the State, its officers, or employees caused by the acts or omissions of negligence, reckless or willful misconduct, or fraud by the Contractor, its employees, agents, or subcontractors. The State shall not be liable for any costs incurred by the Contractor arising under this paragraph 13. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the State’s sovereign immunity, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and continuously maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 commercial general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate or excess; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all Property subject to subparagraph 10.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the Property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or any successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. At the request of the Contracting Officer, or any successor, the Contractor shall provide certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or any successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** A State's failure to enforce its rights with respect to any single or continuing breach of this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of the right of the State to later enforce any such rights or to enforce any other or any subsequent breach.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM.**

19.1 This Agreement shall be governed, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

19.2 Any actions arising out of this Agreement, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration, but must, instead, be brought and maintained in the Merrimack County Superior Court of New Hampshire which shall have exclusive jurisdiction thereof.

**20. CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of a conflict between the terms of this P-37 form (as modified in EXHIBIT A) and any other portion of this Agreement including any attachments thereto, the terms of the P-37 (as modified in EXHIBIT A) shall control.

**21. THIRD PARTIES.** This Agreement is being entered into for the sole benefit of the parties hereto, and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or will confer any legal or equitable right, benefit, or remedy of any nature upon any other person.

**22. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**23. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional or modifying provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT A are incorporated herein by reference.

**24. FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The Contractor, along with its agents and affiliates, shall, at its own cost and expense, execute any additional documents and take such further actions as may be reasonably required to carry out the provisions of this Agreement and give effect to the transactions contemplated hereby.

**25. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**26. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof.

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT A**

**Revisions to Standard Agreement Provisions**

1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions
  - 1.1. Paragraph 3, Effective Date/Completion of Services, is amended by deleting subparagraph 3.3., in its entirety and replacing it as follows:
    - 3.3. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7. The parties may extend the Agreement for up to four (4) additional years from the Completion Date, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties, and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.
  - 1.2. Paragraph 6, Compliance by Contractor with Laws and Regulations/Equal Employment Opportunity, Subparagraph 6.1., is amended as follows:
    - 6.1. In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, RSA 151:21 Patients' Bill of Rights, civil rights and equal employment opportunity laws, and the Governor's order on Respect and Civility in the Workplace, Executive Order 2020-01. In addition, if this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all federal executive orders, rules, regulations and statutes, and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor shall also comply with all applicable intellectual property laws.
  - 1.3. Paragraph 12, Assignment/Delegation/Subcontracts, is amended by adding subparagraph 12.5., as follows:
    - 12.5. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions. The Contractor shall have written agreements with all subcontractors, specifying the work to be performed, and if applicable, a Business Associate Agreement in accordance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. Written agreements shall specify how corrective action shall be managed. The Contractor shall manage the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis and take corrective action as necessary. The Contractor shall annually provide the State with a list of all subcontractors provided for under this Agreement and notify the State of any inadequate subcontractor performance.

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

**Scope of Services**

**1. Statement of Work**

- 1.1. The Contractor must provide short-term housing to adults, 18 years and older, in behavioral health crisis who are seeking services and do not otherwise have access to safe and stable housing in New Hampshire.
  - 1.1.1. Adults who had safe and stable housing prior to their behavioral health crisis, but for whom return to that housing is not safe due to their current behavioral health crisis, are eligible to use the Short-Term Crisis Housing beds.
  - 1.1.2. All adults with serious mental illness who are at risk of unnecessary institutionalization in New Hampshire Hospital or Glenclyff Home and who are in behavioral health crisis and seeking services are eligible to use the Short-Term Crisis Housing beds.
- 1.2. The Contractor must provide six (6) Short-Term Crisis Housing (STCH) beds physically located within Mental Health Region 6, Nashua Area, to serve individuals who are experiencing a behavioral health crisis that will serve as an alternative to hospitalization and/or institutionalization, defined as up to 7 days based on the individual's clinical needs, unless a different length of stay is clinically appropriate and approved in writing by the Department, STCH must be provided, in a community-based environment structured to maximize stabilization and crisis reduction while maximizing retention in care.
- 1.3. The Contractor must ensure all STCH:
  - 1.3.1. Are operational within 30 calendar days following the Effective Date of this Agreement, unless otherwise approved by the Department;
  - 1.3.2. Receives referrals from the Department's designated New Hampshire Rapid Response crisis system (Access Point, Mobile Crisis, and Crisis Centers), Community Mental Health Centers, and Doorways;
  - 1.3.3. Collaborates with referral sources to provide transportation for individuals from the site of the crisis to the short-term crisis housing facility and to their home once stabilization has occurred;
  - 1.3.4. Complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act;
  - 1.3.5. Includes:
    - 1.3.5.1. At least one (1) bathroom with a sink, toilet, and a bathtub or shower;
    - 1.3.5.2. Specific sleeping areas designated for each individual;
    - 1.3.5.3. Common areas that must not be used as bedrooms;

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

- 1.3.5.4. Storage space for each individual's clothing and personal possessions;
- 1.3.5.5. Accommodations for the nutritional needs of the individual;
- 1.3.5.6. At least one (1) telephone for incoming and outgoing calls; and
- 1.3.5.7. A private area for individuals to access a telephone as needed;
- 1.3.6. Ensures an individual's stay at STCH is for up to 7 days based on the individual's needs, unless a different length of stay is clinically appropriate and approved in writing by the Department;
- 1.3.7. Is not co-located in a residential treatment center;
- 1.3.8. All beds must remain open and available for this service and not be utilized for another program or service;
- 1.3.9. Peer-based approach to behavioral health that emphasizes support from individuals with lived experience, fosters a sense of community, shared understanding, and empowerment throughout the recovery process utilizing training as directed by the Department;
- 1.3.10. Coordination and provision of referrals for necessary psychiatric services, social services, substance use services and medical aftercare services. The Contractor must:
  - 1.3.10.1. Work with the Department's designated New Hampshire Rapid Response crisis system (Access Point, Mobile Crisis, and Crisis Centers), Community Mental Health Centers, and Doorway contractors to coordinate services, including, but not limited to walk-in referrals as necessary; and
  - 1.3.10.2. Ensure information is shared in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.
- 1.3.11. Ensure STCH is available on a voluntary basis and allows individuals to come and go as needed to maintain involvement in and connection to school, work, and other recovery-oriented commitments and/or activities as appropriate to the individual's crisis treatment plan.
- 1.4. The Contractor must ensure that STCH addresses the following service framework:
  - 1.4.1. Treating people in the least-restrictive, recovery-oriented environment that support transitions back to the community;
  - 1.4.2. Requiring no medical clearance prior to admission.
- 1.5. Policy and Procedures

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

- 1.5.1. The Contractor must establish and provide policies and procedures to the Department within 30 days of the Effective Date of this Agreement, that include, but are not limited to:
  - 1.5.1.1. Intake and admission.
  - 1.5.1.2. General safety of individuals receiving services.
  - 1.5.1.3. Safety procedure for individuals, previously discharged for unsafe behavior, who are returning for services.
  - 1.5.1.4. Securing medications belonging to individuals receiving services.
  - 1.5.1.5. Self-administration of medication by individuals receiving services.
  - 1.5.1.6. Wait list.
  - 1.5.1.7. Discharge Criteria.
  - 1.5.1.8. Continuous Quality Improvement.
- 1.6. The Contractor must establish and provide to the Department within 30 days of the Effective Date of this Agreement, a Continuity of Operations Plan (COOP) that ensures essential functions of the program continue in the event of a disruption of normal operations.
- 1.7. Staffing
  - 1.7.1. The Contractor must ensure:
    - 1.7.1.1. The appropriate staffing levels and the proportion of staffing are sufficient to meet the level of need.
      - 1.7.1.1.1. All staff participate in training, including any training requested by the Department
    - 1.7.1.2. Not less than two staff to provide sufficient clinical support and oversight, and peer staffing, as necessary to:
      - 1.7.1.2.1. Prevent unnecessary in-patient hospitalization and unnecessary institutionalization;
      - 1.7.1.2.2. Be onsite, defined as in the STCH building unless otherwise approved by the Department, 24 hours per day, seven days per week, whenever necessary, to meet individualized needs; and
      - 1.7.1.2.3. Ensure a clinician or clinical director is available to be onsite 24 hours per day, 7 days a week.
- 1.8. The Contractor must develop and submit an implementation plan and timeline to the Department for review and approval no later than 30 days following the

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

Effective Date of this Agreement.

1.9. Closed Loop Referral

1.9.1. The Contractor must utilize the Department's closed loop referral system whenever applicable to the services they provide for referrals between health and/or human service providers within New Hampshire for referral management and client care coordination. Utilization includes inputting information and data as necessary into the Department's referral solution as part of the NH Care Connections Network to facilitate referrals to participating providers, signing required Network Participation Agreement(s), and obtaining a participant specific consent for services.

1.9.2. The Contractor must utilize the Department's admission, discharge, transfer, and shared care insights solution whenever applicable to the services they provide for client care coordination and management between health providers within New Hampshire. Utilization includes inputting information and data as necessary into the Department's admission, discharge, transfer, and shared care insights platform as part of the NH Care Connections Network to facilitate referrals to participating providers and signing required Participation Agreement(s) for the admission, discharge, transfer, and shared care insights solution.

1.9.2.1. The Department's contracts with the closed loop referral and admission, discharge, and transfer vendors incorporate the costs of developing and maintaining the standards-based interface from which the Contractor may choose to configure their systems to communicate securely with the Department's NH Care Connections Network solutions. The Contractor may choose to interface with the Department's closed loop referral and/or the admission discharge transfer solution utilizing a Smart on FHIR or HL-7 standard interface process to connect individuals to health and social service providers. **The costs for the Contractor system or team to develop or utilize the standard Smart on FHIR or HL-7 based interface are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.**

1.10. SAMHSA Unified Performance Reporting Tool (SUPRT)

1.10.1. The Contractor must administer or coordinate the completion of SUPRT A and C baseline tool entries and associated re-assessments at six (6) months, one year, and discharge for all individuals receiving program services.

1.10.2. The Contractor must provide individuals served with clear guidance about the uses and disclosures of the information provided to



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

complete the SUPRT, the tools required to complete the SUPRT-C, and the use and disclosure of the Part 2 information or other PHI required in order to complete the SUPRT. The Contractor must also provide staff training regarding the confidentiality of the identifiable information included in the SUPRT.

1.10.3. The Contractor must ensure the SUPRT reporting tools are attempted at a minimum of the following intervals:

1.10.3.1. Baseline: Within 30 days of initial grant-covered service;

1.10.3.2. Six Month Re-assessment: Six months post baseline. The window for this tool entry opens five (5) months after the baseline tool entry and closes seven (7) months after the baseline for individuals still receiving services;

1.10.3.3. Annual Re-Assessment: One year post baseline. The window for this tool entry opens eleven (11) months after the baseline tool entry and closes thirteen (13) months after the baseline for individuals still receiving services; and

1.10.3.4. Closeout: Upon discharge from the initially referred service.

1.10.4. The Contractor must ensure completed SUPRT data is entered into the Department-approved system, at a minimum of the following intervals:

1.10.4.1. Baseline: Within 30 days of initial grant-covered service;

1.10.4.2. Six Month Re-assessment: Six months post baseline. The window for this tool entry opens five (5) months after the baseline tool entry and closes seven (7) months after the baseline for individuals still receiving services;

1.10.4.3. Annual Re-Assessment: One year post baseline. The window for this tool entry opens eleven (11) months after the baseline tool entry and closes thirteen (13) months after the baseline for individuals still receiving services; and

1.10.4.4. Closeout: Upon discharge from the initially referred service. The Contractor must document any loss of contact with participants in the Department-approved system using the appropriate process and protocols as defined by SAMHSA and through technical assistance provided under the SOR grant.

1.11. State Opioid Response (SOR) Grant Standards

1.11.1. The Contractor must ensure they, and any provider which referrals are made to:

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

- 1.11.1.1. Only provide and/or prescribe medications for Opioid Use Disorder (OUD), as clinically appropriate, that are approved by the Food and Drug Administration;
- 1.11.1.2. Only provide medical withdrawal management services to individuals supported by SOR grant funds if the withdrawal management services are accompanied by the use of injectable extended-release naltrexone, as clinically appropriate;
- 1.11.1.3. Ensure staff trained in Presumptive Eligibility for Medicaid are available to assist individuals with public or private health insurance enrollment; and
- 1.11.1.4. Comply with 42 CFR Part 2 as applicable and related to any referrals and provider services.
- 1.11.2. The Contractor must ensure individuals receiving services, rendered from SOR funds, have a documented history or current diagnoses of Opioid Use Disorder or Stimulant Use Disorders (OUD/StimUD) or are at risk for such. Individuals at risk will include but are not limited to individuals with Serious Mental Illness.
- 1.11.3. The Contractor must ensure that SOR grant funds are not used to purchase, prescribe, or provide cannabis or for providing treatment using cannabis. The Contractor must ensure:
  - 1.11.3.1. Treatment in this context includes the treatment of OUD/StimUD;
  - 1.11.3.2. Grant funds are not provided to any individual or organization that provides or permits cannabis use for the purposes of treating substance use or mental health disorders; and
  - 1.11.3.3. This cannabis restriction applies to all subcontracts and Memorandums of Understanding that receive SOR funding.
- 1.11.4. The Contractor must utilize SOR funding, as needed, to ensure Naloxone kits are available to individuals receiving services through this Agreement.
  - 1.11.4.1. If the Contractor intends to distribute test strips, the Contractor must provide a test strip utilization plan to the Department for approval prior to implementation. The Contractor must ensure the utilization plan includes, but is not limited to:
    - 1.11.4.1.1.1. Internal policies for the distribution of test strips.
    - 1.11.4.1.1.2. Distribution methods and frequency.

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

- 1.11.4.1.1.3. Other key data as requested by the Department.
- 1.11.5. The Contractor must provide services to eligible individuals who:
- 1.11.5.1. Receive MOUD services from other providers, including the individual's primary care provider;
  - 1.11.5.2. Have co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders; or
  - 1.11.5.3. Are on medications and are taking those medications as prescribed regardless of the class of medication.
- 1.11.6. If applicable, the Contractor must ensure individuals who refuse to consent to information sharing with the Doorways do not receive services utilizing SOR funding.
- 1.11.7. If applicable, the Contractor must ensure individuals who rescind consent to information sharing with the Doorways do not receive any additional services utilizing SOR funding.
- 1.11.8. The Contractor must collaborate with the Department and other SOR funded vendors, as requested and directed by the Department, to improve SUPRT collection.
- 1.12. The Contractor must comply with all applicable Department, State of NH, SAMHSA, and other Federal terms, conditions, and requirements.
- 1.13. The Contractor must participate in meetings with the Department on a quarterly basis, or as otherwise requested by the Department.
- 1.14. The Contractor may be required to participate in on-site reviews conducted by the Department on an annual basis, or as otherwise requested by the Department.
- 1.15. The Contractor may be required to facilitate reviews of files conducted by the Department on an annual basis, or as otherwise requested by the Department.
- 1.16. Reporting
- 1.16.1. The Contractor must submit monthly reports, as part of its required submissions to the Department's Phoenix system or other approved reporting system, including, but not limited to:
    - 1.16.1.1. Demographic information as requested by the Department.
    - 1.16.1.2. Time and date of arrival and discharge.
    - 1.16.1.3. Place of residence or homelessness.
    - 1.16.1.4. Method of arrival, such as law enforcement, or walk-ins.
    - 1.16.1.5. Diagnosis codes, where applicable.

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

- 1.16.1.6. Referrals made.
- 1.16.1.7. Relevant and available natural supports.
- 1.16.1.8. Discharge disposition (community or higher level of care).
- 1.16.1.9. Number of referrals denied for admission, and reason(s).
- 1.16.1.10. Number of admissions.
- 1.16.1.11. Number of bed days.
- 1.16.1.12. Average length of stay.
- 1.16.2. The Contractor must report on sentinel events, as described in RSA 126-A:4,IV, to the Department within 24 hours of discovery of the sentinel event.
- 1.16.3. The Contractor may be required to provide other data and metrics to the Department in a format specified by the Department.
- 1.17. Background Checks
  - 1.17.1. Prior to permitting any individual to provide services under this Agreement, the Contractor must ensure that said individual has undergone:
    - 1.17.1.1. A criminal background check, at the Contractor's expense, and has no convictions for crimes that represent evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement;
    - 1.17.1.2. A name search of the Department's Bureau of Adult and Aging Services (BAAS) State Registry, pursuant to RSA 161-F:49, with results indicating no evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement; and
- 1.18. Confidential Data
  - 1.18.1. The Contractor must meet all information security and privacy requirements as set by the Department and in accordance with the Department's Information Security Requirements Exhibit as referenced below.
  - 1.18.2. The Contractor must ensure any individuals involved in delivering services through this Agreement sign an attestation agreeing to access, view, store, and discuss Confidential Data in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations and the Department's Information Security Requirements Exhibit. The Contractor must ensure said individuals have a justifiable business need to access confidential data. The Contractor must provide attestations upon Department request.



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

1.19. Privacy Impact Assessment

1.19.1. Upon request, the Contractor must allow and assist the Department in conducting a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) of its system(s)/application(s)/web portal(s)/website(s) or Department system(s)/application(s)/web portal(s)/website(s) hosted by the Contractor, if Personally Identifiable Information (PII) is collected, used, accessed, shared, or stored. To conduct the PIA the Contractor must provide the Department access to applicable systems and documentation sufficient to allow the Department to assess, at minimum, the following:

- 1.19.1.1. How PII is gathered and stored;
- 1.19.1.2. Who will have access to PII;
- 1.19.1.3. How PII will be used in the system;
- 1.19.1.4. How individual consent will be achieved and revoked; and
- 1.19.1.5. Privacy practices.

1.19.2. The Department may conduct follow-up PIAs in the event there are either significant process changes or new technologies impacting the collection, processing or storage of PII.

1.20. Department Owned Devices, Systems and Network Usage

1.20.1. Contractor End Users, defined in the Department's Information Security Requirements Exhibit that is incorporated into this Agreement, authorized by the Department's Information Security Office to use a Department issued device (e.g. computer, tablet, mobile telephone) or access the Department network in the fulfillment of this Agreement, must:

- 1.20.1.1. Sign and abide by applicable Department and New Hampshire Department of Information Technology (NH DoIT) use agreements, policies, standards, procedures and guidelines, and complete applicable trainings as required;
- 1.20.1.2. Use the information that they have permission to access solely for conducting official Department business and agree that all other use or access is strictly forbidden including, but not limited, to personal or other private and non-Department use, and that at no time shall they access or attempt to access information without having the express authority of the Department to do so;
- 1.20.1.3. Not access or attempt to access information in a manner

DS  
TK

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

inconsistent with the approved policies, procedures, and/or agreement relating to system entry/access;

- 1.20.1.4. Not copy, share, distribute, sub-license, modify, reverse engineer, rent, or sell software licensed, developed, or being evaluated by the Department, and at all times must use utmost care to protect and keep such software strictly confidential in accordance with the license or any other agreement executed by the Department;
- 1.20.1.5. Only use equipment, software, or subscription(s) authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;
- 1.20.1.6. Not install non-standard software on any Department equipment unless authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;
- 1.20.1.7. Agree that email and other electronic communication messages created, sent, and received on a Department-issued email system are the property of the Department of New Hampshire and to be used for business purposes only. Email is defined as "internal email systems" or "Department-funded email systems."
- 1.20.1.8. Agree that use of email must follow Department and NH DoIT policies, standards, and/or guidelines; and
- 1.20.1.9. Agree when utilizing the Department's email system:
  - 1.20.1.9.1. To only use a Department email address assigned to them with a "@affiliate.DHHS.NH.Gov".
  - 1.20.1.9.2. Include in the signature lines information identifying the End User as a non-Department workforce member; and
  - 1.20.1.9.3. Ensure the following confidentiality notice is embedded underneath the signature line:

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: "This message may contain information that is privileged and confidential and is intended only for the use of the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete this electronic message and any attachments from your system. Thank you for your cooperation."
- 1.20.1.10. Contractor End Users with a Department issued email,

TR

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

access or potential access to Confidential Data, and/or a workspace in a Department building/facility, must:

1.20.1.10.1. Complete the Department's Annual Information Security & Compliance Awareness Training prior to accessing, viewing, handling, hearing, or transmitting Department Data or Confidential Data.

1.20.1.10.2. Sign the Department's Business Use and Confidentiality Agreement and Asset Use Agreement, and the NH DoIT Department wide Computer Use Agreement upon execution of the Agreement and annually thereafter.

1.20.1.10.3. Only access the Department's intranet to view the Department's Policies and Procedures and Information Security webpages.

1.20.1.11. Contractor agrees, if any End User is found to be in violation of any of the above terms and conditions, said End User may face removal from the Agreement, and/or criminal and/or civil prosecution, if the act constitutes a violation of law.

1.20.1.12. Contractor agrees to notify the Department a minimum of three business days prior to any upcoming transfers or terminations of End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges. If End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges resign or are dismissed without advance notice, the Contractor agrees to notify the Department's Information Security Office or designee immediately.

**1.21. Contract End-of-Life Transition Services**

**1.21.1. General Requirements**

1.21.1.1. If applicable, upon early termination or expiration of the Agreement the parties agree to cooperate in good faith to effectuate a secure transition of the services ("Transition Services") from the Contractor to the Department and, if applicable, the new Contractor ("Recipient") engaged by the Department to assume the services. Ninety (90) days

TR

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

prior to the end-of the contract or unless otherwise specified by the Department, the Contractor must begin working with the Department and if applicable, the Recipient to develop a Data Transition Plan (DTP). The Department shall provide the DTP template to the Contractor.

- 1.21.1.2. The Contractor must assist the Recipient, in connection with the transition from the performance of Services by the Contractor and its End Users to the performance of such Services. This may include assistance with the secure transfer of records (electronic and hard copy), transition of historical data (electronic and hard copy), the transition of any such Service from the hardware, software, network and telecommunications equipment and internet-related information technology infrastructure (“Internal IT Systems”) of Contractor to the Internal IT Systems of the Recipient and cooperation with and assistance to any third-party consultants engaged by Recipient in connection with the Transition Services.
- 1.21.1.3. If a system, database, hardware, software, and/or software licenses (Tools) was purchased or created to manage, track, and/or store Department Data in relationship to this contract said Tools will be inventoried and returned to the Department, along with the inventory document, once transition of Department data is complete.
- 1.21.1.4. The internal planning of the Transition Services by the Contractor and its End Users shall be provided to the Department and if applicable the Recipient in a timely manner. Any such Transition Services shall be deemed to be Services for purposes of this Agreement.
- 1.21.1.5. In the event the data Transition extend beyond the end of the Agreement, the Contractor agrees that the Information Security Requirements, and if applicable, the Department’s Business Associate Agreement terms and conditions remain in effect until the Data Transition is accepted as complete by the Department.
- 1.21.1.6. In the event the Contractor has comingled Department Data and the destruction or Transition of said data is not feasible, the Department and Contractor will jointly evaluate regulatory and professional standards<sup>DS</sup> for retention requirements prior to destruction, refer to the

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

terms and conditions of the Department's DHHS Information Security Requirements Exhibit.

- 1.21.2. Completion of Transition Services
  - 1.21.2.1. Each service or transition phase shall be deemed completed (and the transition process finalized) at the end of fifteen (15) business days after the product, resulting from the Service, is delivered to the Department and/or the Recipient in accordance with the mutually agreed upon Transition plan, unless within said fifteen (15) business day term the Contractor notifies the Department of an issue requiring additional time to complete said product.
  - 1.21.2.2. Once all parties agree the data has been migrated the Contractor will have thirty (30) days to destroy the data per the terms and conditions of the Department's Information Security Requirements Exhibit.
- 1.21.3. Disagreement over Transition Services Results
  - 1.21.3.1. In the event the Department is not satisfied with the results of the Transition Service, the Department shall notify the Contractor, in writing, stating the reason for the lack of satisfaction within fifteen (15) business days of the final product or at any time during the data Transition process. The Parties shall discuss the actions to be taken to resolve the disagreement or issue. If an agreement is not reached, at any time the Department shall be entitled to initiate actions in accordance with the Agreement.

**2. Exhibits Incorporated**

- 2.1. The Contractor must comply with all Exhibit D Federal Requirements, which are attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
- 2.2. The Contractor must manage all confidential data related to this Agreement in accordance with the terms of Exhibit E, DHHS Information Security Requirements.
- 2.3. The Contractor must use and disclose Protected Health Information in compliance with the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information (Privacy Rule) (45 CFR Parts 160 and 164) under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996, and in accordance with the attached Exhibit F, Business Associate Agreement, which has been executed by the parties.

**3. Additional Terms**

DS  
TR

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

**3.1. Impacts Resulting from Court Orders or Legislative Changes**

3.1.1. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future state or federal legislation or court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

**3.2. Federal Civil Rights Laws Compliance: Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Programs and Services**

3.2.1. The Contractor must submit:

3.2.1.1. A detailed description of the language assistance services, within ten (10) days of the Effective Date of the Agreement, to be provided to ensure meaningful access to programs and/or services to individuals with limited English proficiency; individuals who are deaf or have hearing loss; individuals who are blind or have low vision; and individuals who have speech challenges.

3.2.1.2. A written attestation, within forty-five (45) days of the Effective Date of the Agreement and annually thereafter, that all personnel involved the provision of services to individuals under this Agreement have completed, within the last twelve (12) months, the Contractor Required Training Video on Civil Rights-related Provisions in DHHS Procurement Processes, which is accessible on the Department's website (<https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/doing-business-dhhs/civil-right-compliance-dhhs-vendors>); and

3.2.1.3. The Department's Federal Civil Rights Compliance Checklist within ten (10) days of the Effective Date of the Agreement. The Federal Civil Rights Compliance Checklist must have been completed within the last twelve (12) months and is accessible on the Department's website (<https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/doing-business-dhhs/civil-right-compliance-dhhs-vendors>).

**3.3. Credits and Copyright Ownership**

3.3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Agreement must include the following statement, "The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New

TR

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.”

- 3.3.2. All materials produced or purchased under the Agreement must have prior approval from the Department before printing, production, distribution or use.
- 3.3.3. The Department must retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to reports, protocols, guidelines, brochures, posters, and resource directories.
- 3.3.4. The Contractor must not reproduce any materials produced under the Agreement without prior written approval from the Department.

**3.4. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations**

- 3.4.1. In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor must comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which must impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit must be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Agreement the facilities must comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and must be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.

**4. Records**

- 4.1. The Contractor must keep records that include, but are not limited to:
  - 4.1.1. Books, records, documents and other electronic or physical data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor.
  - 4.1.2. All records must be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices, which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions,

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT B**

labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.

- 4.1.3. Records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
- 4.2. During the term of this Agreement and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives must have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Agreement for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
- 4.3. If, upon further review, the Department must disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder, the Department retains the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT C**

**Payment Terms**

1. This Agreement is funded by:
  - 1.1. 87% Federal funds, State Opioid Response (SOR), as awarded on September 20, 2025, by the DHHS, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), ALN 93.788, FAIN H79TI087843.
  - 1.2. 13% General funds.
2. For the purposes of this Agreement the Department has identified:
  - 2.1. The Contractor as a Contractor, based on criteria specified in 2 CFR §200.331.
  - 2.2. The Agreement as NON-R&D, in accordance with 2 CFR §200.332.
  - 2.3. The Indirect Cost Rate for this Agreement as 0%.
3. Payment shall be made at an all-inclusive rate of \$214.88 per one 24-hour period for services provided to each individual served in the fulfillment of this Agreement, as specified in Exhibit B Scope of Work. The Contractor must ensure that:
  - 3.1. All services listed in the Scope of Services have been provided to the individual for a minimum of five (5) hours during one 24-hour period;
  - 3.2. Billing is submitted for occupied beds only that meet the criteria specified within this Section 3.
4. The Contractor shall submit an invoice to the Department no later than the fifteenth (15th) working day of the month following the month in which the services were provided. The Contractor shall ensure each invoice:
  - 4.1. Includes the Contractor's Vendor Number issued upon registering with New Hampshire Department of Administrative Services.
  - 4.2. Is submitted in a format as provided by or otherwise acceptable to the Department.
  - 4.3. Identifies and requests payment in accordance with Section 3 above.
  - 4.4. Includes supporting documentation with each invoice, including, but not limited to, proof of expenditures, receipts for purchases, time sheets, and payroll records, as applicable.
  - 4.5. Is completed, dated and returned to the Department to initiate payment.
  - 4.6. Is assigned an electronic signature and is emailed to [invoicesforcontracts@dhhs.nh.gov](mailto:invoicesforcontracts@dhhs.nh.gov) or mailed to:

Financial Manager  
Department of Health and Human Services  
105 Pleasant Street



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT C**

Concord, NH 03301

5. The Department shall make payments to the Contractor within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of each invoice and any required supporting documentation, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice.
6. The final invoice and any required supporting documentation shall be due to the Department no later than forty (40) calendar days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7 Completion Date.
7. Notwithstanding Paragraph 18 of the General Provisions Form P-37, changes limited to adjusting direct and indirect cost amounts within the price limitation and adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years and budget class lines through the Budget Office may be made by written agreement of both parties, without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.
8. If applicable, the Contractor must notify the Department of any revisions, updates, or extensions to the Contractor's federal negotiated indirect cost rate agreement (NICRA) by submitting a copy of the revised NICRA to the Department within five (5) business days of the Contractor's receipt of the NICRA from the cognizant federal agency.
9. Audits
  - 9.1. The Contractor must email an annual audit to [dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov](mailto:dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov) if any of the following conditions exist:
    - 9.1.1. Condition A - The Contractor is subject to a Single Audit pursuant to 2 CFR 200.501 Audit Requirements.
    - 9.1.2. Condition B - The Contractor is subject to audit pursuant to the requirements of NH RSA 7:28, III-b.
    - 9.1.3. Condition C - The Contractor is a public company and required by Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations to submit an annual financial audit.
  - 9.2. If Condition A exists, the Contractor must submit an annual Single Audit performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant (CPA) to [dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov](mailto:dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov) within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year, conducted in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal awards.
    - 9.2.1. The Contractor must submit a copy of any Single Audit findings and any associated corrective action plans. The Contractor must submit quarterly progress reports on the status of implementation of the corrective action plan.

DS  
TR

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Short-Term Crisis Housing**

**EXHIBIT C**

- 9.3. If Condition B or Condition C exists, the Contractor must submit an annual financial audit performed by an independent CPA within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year.
- 9.4. The Contractor, regardless of the funding source and/or whether Conditions A, B, or C exist, may be required to submit annual financial audits performed by an independent CPA upon request by the Department.
- 9.5. In addition to, and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Agreement, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and must return to the Department all payments made under the Agreement to which exception has been taken, or which have been disallowed because of such an exception, within sixty (60) days.
10. If applicable, the Contractor must request disposition instructions from the Department for any equipment, based on 2 CFR 200.313, purchased using funds provided under this Agreement.

DS  
TR

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### SECTION A: CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor’s representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

#### ALTERNATIVE I - FOR CONTRACTORS OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by contractors (and by inference, sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a contractor (and by inference, sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each Agreement during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the Agreement. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of Agreements, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner  
NH Department of Health and Human Services  
129 Pleasant Street  
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The Contractor certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor’s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The Contractor’s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Agreement be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the Agreement, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

- 
- 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every contract officer on whose contract activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Agreement;
  - 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
    - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
    - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
  - 1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific Agreement.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check  if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

DS  
TR

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### SECTION B: CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES – CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):

- \*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
- \*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
- \*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
- \*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
- \*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
- \*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-contractor).
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub- contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, see <https://omb.report/icr/201009-0348-022/doc/20388401>
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

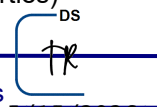
## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### SECTION C: CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 12689 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this Agreement, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this Agreement is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See <https://www.govinfo.gov/app/details/CFR-2004-title45-vol1/CFR-2004-title45-vol1-part76/context>.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this Agreement that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties) <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-22/chapter-V/part-513>.

DS  


## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

---

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

### PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (Agreement) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. Are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

### LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (Agreement), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (Agreement).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (Agreement) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### SECTION D: CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

The Contractor will comply, and will require any subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal requirements, which may include but are not limited to:

1. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (2 CFR 200).
2. The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
3. The Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
4. The Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
5. The Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
6. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
7. The Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
8. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
9. 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
10. 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.
11. The Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) which seeks to protect human health and the environment from emissions that pollute ambient, or outdoor, air.

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

- 
12. The Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387) which establishes the basic structure for regulating discharges of pollutants into the waters of the United States and regulating quality standards for surface waters.
  13. Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) (41 U.S.C. 1908) which establishes administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.
  14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701–3708) which establishes that all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).
  15. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement 37 CFR § 401.2 (a) which establishes the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the Agreement. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of Agreements, or government wide suspension or debarment.

In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor’s representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

---

### SECTION E: CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

DS  
TK

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### SECTION F: CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$30,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$30,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$30,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$30,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any sub award or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique Entity Identifier (SAM UEI; DUNS#)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC. Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit D – Federal Requirements

### FORM A

As the Grantee identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The UEI (SAM.gov) number for your entity is: 338537
2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?
- NO                       YES

If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here  
If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?
- NO                       YES

If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here  
If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Amount: \_\_\_\_\_


Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor Name: Rise Above NH LLC

5/15/2026  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

DocuSigned by:  
  
37DA6C0891A426  
 Name: TREY RICH  
 Title: Director of Ops

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

##### A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
2. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.
3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
5. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss

Contractor Initials



## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.
8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.
9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

#### I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

##### A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.

1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

Contractor Initials

DS  
TR

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.
3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
6. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

#### II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
2. Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
3. Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.

Contractor Initials

<sup>DS</sup>  
TR

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.
9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

### III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

#### A. Retention

1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
3. The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, antihacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

Contractor Initials

DS  
TR

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

#### B. Disposition

1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
2. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

#### IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

- A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:
  1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
  2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

Contractor Initials

DS  
TR

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.
7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent

Contractor Initials

<sup>DS</sup>  
TR

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.
13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at <https://www.nh.gov/doi/vendor/index.htm> for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.
14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
  - a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.
  - b. safeguard this information at all times.
  - c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.

Contractor Initials

<sup>DS</sup>  
TR

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

- d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
- e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.
- f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
- g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
- h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
- i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

#### V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

1. Identify Incidents;
2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;

Contractor Initials 

## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

### Exhibit E

#### DHHS Information Security Requirements

---

4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and
5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

#### VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov B.

DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

Contractor Initials 

Date 5/15/2026



## New Hampshire Department of Health and Human

### Exhibit F

#### BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement (Form P-37) ("Agreement"), and any of its agents who receive use or have access to protected health information (PHI), as defined herein, shall be referred to as the "Business Associate." The State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, "Department" shall be referred to as the "Covered Entity," The Contractor and the Department are collectively referred to as "the parties."

The parties agree, to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191, the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162, and 164 (HIPAA), provisions of the HITECH Act, Title XIII, Subtitle D, Parts 1&2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, 42 USC 17934, et sec., applicable to business associates, and as applicable, to be bound by the provisions of the Confidentiality of Substance Use Disorder Patient Records, 42 USC s. 290 dd-2, 42 CFR Part 2, (Part 2), as any of these laws and regulations may be amended from time to time.

#### (1) Definitions

- a. The following terms shall have the same meaning as defined in HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and Part 2, as they may be amended from time to time:
  - "Breach," "Designated Record Set," "Data Aggregation," Designated Record Set," "Health Care Operations," "HITECH Act," "Individual," "Privacy Rule," "Required by law," "Security Rule," and "Secretary."
- b. Business Associate Agreement, (BAA) means the Business Associate Agreement that includes privacy and confidentiality requirements of the Business Associate working with PHI and as applicable, Part 2 record(s) on behalf of the Covered Entity under the Agreement.
- c. "Constructively Identifiable," means there is a reasonable basis to believe that the information could be used, alone or in combination with other reasonably available information, by an anticipated recipient to identify an individual who is a subject of the information.
- d. "Protected Health Information" ("PHI") as used in the Agreement and the BAA, means protected health information defined in HIPAA 45 CFR 160.103, limited to the information created, received, or used by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity, and includes any Part 2 records, if applicable, as defined below.
- e. "Part 2 record" means any patient "Record," relating to a "Patient," and "Patient Identifying Information," as defined in 42 CFR Part 2.11.
- f. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

#### (2) Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information

- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain, store, or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not

Exhibit F

Business Associate Agreement  
Page 1 of 5

V 2.0

Contractor Initials

TR

Date 5/15/2026



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human**

**Exhibit F**

limited to all its directors, officers, employees, and agents, shall protect any PHI as required by HIPAA and 42 CFR Part 2, and not use, disclose, maintain, store, or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of HIPAA or 42 CFR Part 2.

- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI, as applicable:
  - I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
  - II. As required by law, according to the terms set forth in paragraph c. and d. below;
  - III. According to the HIPAA minimum necessary standard;
  - IV. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of the Covered Entity; and
  - V. Data that is de-identified or aggregated and remains constructively identifiable may not be used for any purpose outside the performance of the Agreement.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the BAA or the Agreement to disclose PHI to any third party or subcontractor prior to making any disclosure, the Business Associate must obtain, a business associate agreement or other agreement with the third party or subcontractor, that complies with HIPAA and ensures that all requirements and restrictions placed on the Business Associate as part of this BAA with the Covered Entity, are included in those business associate agreements with the third party or subcontractor.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, disclose any PHI in response to a request or demand for disclosure, such as by a subpoena or court order, on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity can determine how to best protect the PHI. If Covered Entity objects to the disclosure, the Business Associate agrees to refrain from disclosing the PHI and shall cooperate with the Covered Entity in any effort the Covered Entity undertakes to contest the request for disclosure, subpoena, or other legal process. If applicable relating to Part 2 records, the Business Associate shall resist any efforts to access part 2 records in any judicial proceeding.

(3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate

- a. Business Associate shall implement appropriate safeguards to prevent unauthorized use or disclosure of all PHI in accordance with HIPAA Privacy Rule and Security Rule with regard to electronic PHI, and Part 2, as applicable.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer at the following email address, DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov after the Business Associate has determined that any use or disclosure not provided for by its contract, including any known or suspected privacy or security incident or breach has occurred potentially exposing or compromising the PHI. This includes inadvertent or accidental uses or disclosures or breaches of unsecured protected health information.
- c. In the event of a breach, the Business Associate shall comply with the terms of this Business Associate Agreement, all applicable state and federal laws and regulations and any additional requirements of the Agreement.
- d. The Business Associate shall perform a risk assessment, based on the information available at the time it becomes aware of any known or suspected privacy or

Exhibit F

Business Associate Agreement  
Page 2 of 5

Contractor Initials

TR

V 2.0

Date 5/15/2026



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human**

**Exhibit F**

security breach as described above and communicate the risk assessment to the Covered Entity. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- I. The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - II. The unauthorized person who accessed, used, disclosed, or received the protected health information;
  - III. Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed; and
  - IV. How the risk of loss of confidentiality to the protected health information has been mitigated.
- e. The Business Associate shall complete a risk assessment report at the conclusion of its incident or breach investigation and provide the findings in a written report to the Covered Entity as soon as practicable after the conclusion of the Business Associate’s investigation.
  - f. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the US Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the Business Associate’s and the Covered Entity’s compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, and Part 2, if applicable.
  - g. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the BAA to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein.
  - h. Within ten (10) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate’s compliance with the terms of the BAA and the Agreement.
  - i. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
  - j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
  - k. Business Associate shall document any disclosures of PHI and information related to any disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
  - l. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in

Exhibit F

Contractor Initials

PHI<sup>DS</sup>  
TR



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human**

**Exhibit F**

accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

- m. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within five (5) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- n. Within thirty (30) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-ups of such PHI in any form or platform.
- VI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, or if retention is governed by state or federal law, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible for as long as the Business Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- a. Covered Entity shall post a current version of the Notice of the Privacy Practices on the Covered Entity's website:  
  
<https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/oos/hipaa/publications.htm> in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this BAA, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) Termination of Agreement for Cause

- a. In addition to the General Provisions (P-37) of the Agreement, the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity.

(6) Miscellaneous

- a. Definitions, Laws, and Regulatory References. All laws and regulations

Contractor Initials DS used, TR

Date 5/15/2026



# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human

## Exhibit F

herein, shall refer to those laws and regulations as amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Business Associate Agreement, to a Section in HIPAA or 42 Part 2, means the Section as in effect or as amended.

- b. **Change in law** - Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary from time to time for the Covered Entity and/or Business Associate to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, 42 CFR Part 2 other applicable federal and state law.
- c. **Data Ownership** - The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. **Interpretation** - The parties agree that any ambiguity in the BAA and the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity and the Business Associate to comply with HIPAA and 42 CFR Part 2.
- e. **Segregation** - If any term or condition of this BAA or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this BAA are declared severable.
- f. **Survival** - Provisions in this BAA regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the BAA in section (3) g. and (3) n.l., and the defense and indemnification provisions of the General Provisions (P-37) of the Agreement, shall survive the termination of the BAA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Business Associate Agreement.

Department of Health and Human Services

Rise Above NH LLC

The State

Name of the Contractor

Signed by:  
  
2A0FEC7D64684F3...

DocuSigned by:  
  
37DA6C6894A4426...

Signature of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

Katja Fox

TREY RICH

Name of Authorized Representative

Name of Authorized Representative

Director

Director of ops

Title of Authorized Representative

Title of Authorized Representative

5/18/2026

5/15/2026

Date

Date

Exhibit F

Contractor Initials

# State of New Hampshire

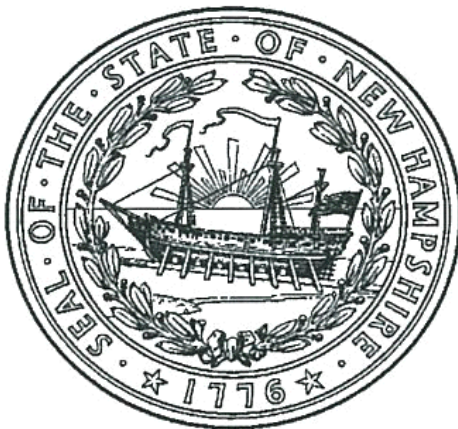
## Department of State

### CERTIFICATE

I, David M. Scanlan, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that RISE ABOVE NH LLC is a New Hampshire Limited Liability Company registered to transact business in New Hampshire on March 30, 2017. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: **767236**

Certificate Number: **0007901586**



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 7th day of April A.D. 2026.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Scanlan", is written over a faint circular outline.

David M. Scanlan  
Secretary of State

# State of New Hampshire

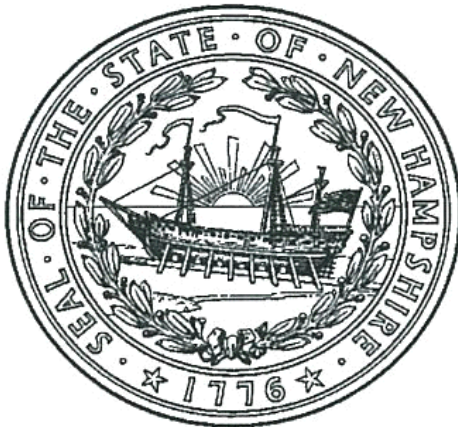
## Department of State

### CERTIFICATE

I, David M. Scanlan, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that THE PROCESS RECOVERY CENTER, LLC is a New Hampshire Limited Liability Company registered to transact business in New Hampshire on June 16, 2015. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: **727735**

Certificate Number: **0007805591**



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 25th day of February A.D. 2026.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Scanlan", is written over a faint circular outline.

David M. Scanlan  
Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Trey Rich & Giuseppe Falzone, hereby certify that:  
(Name of the elected Officer of the Corporation/LLC; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of Rise Above NH LLC  
(Corporation/LLC Name)

2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly called and held on April 21, 2020 at which a quorum of the Directors/shareholders were present and voting.  
(Date)

VOTED: That Trey Rich & Giuseppe Falzone (may list more than one person)  
(Name and Title of Contract Signatory)

is duly authorized on behalf of Rise Above NH LLC to enter into contracts or agreements with the State  
(Name of Corporation/ LLC)

of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority was **valid thirty (30) days prior to and remains valid for thirty (30) days** from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

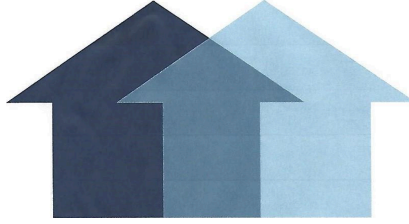
Dated: 4/22/20

Trey Rich  
Signature of Elected Officer  
Name: Trey Rich  
Title: CAO

Giuseppe Falzone  
GIUSEPPE FALZONE  
CFO







# **Rise Above**

**Sober Living**

**Nashua Nh 03060**

**Rise Above sober living NH LLC has no employees. All work that is done at the respite will be performed by employees that are employed through the Process Recovery Center LLC.**

**Michelle LeClerc**

**[michelle@tprcnh.com](mailto:michelle@tprcnh.com)**

**603-513-3431**

**Rise Above Sober Living**



May 14th, 2026

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter is to confirm that The Process Recovery Center acts as the management company for all affiliated entities and organizations under its administration.

In this capacity, all employees working under these affiliated entities are processed and maintained through the payroll system of The Process Recovery Center. The Process Recovery Center serves as the centralized payroll and management provider, overseeing employee compensation, payroll reporting, administrative operations, and related employment functions for all entities.

Should you require any additional information or verification, please feel free to contact our office directly.

Sincerely,

Michelle Leclerc  
Chief Operation Officer  
The Process Recovery Center  
603.513.3431